

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

বৌদ্ধধর্ম ও নৈতিক শিক্ষা

ষষ্ঠ-দশম শ্রেণি



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

বৌদ্ধধর্ম ও নৈতিক শিক্ষা

ষষ্ঠ-দশম শ্রেণি

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

জাতীয় শিক্ষাপ্রথম ২০১২

উন্নয়ন ও তত্ত্বাবধান



জাতীয় শিক্ষাপ্রথম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

৬৯-৭০ মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা ১০০০।

আর্থিক ও কারিগরি সহযোগিতা



সেক্টোরি এডুকেশন সেক্টর ডেভেলপমেন্ট প্রজেক্ট

মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চশিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর, শিক্ষাভবন, ঢাকা ১০০০।

প্রকাশকাল
ডিসেম্বর ২০১২

মুদ্রণ : নাহিদ এত. প্রেস প্রিন্টিং, ৯৯৩/৯৯৪ নয়াপল্টন, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা- ১০০০

জাতীয় শিক্ষাপ্রথম ২০১২

gjeÜ

w`b e`tj i A/2xKvi c`fY Ges 2021 mvtj i gta` evsj vt`k`k GKwU ga`g Avtqi t`tk cwiYZ Kivi c`vb Dcvq `y` Rbkw³ `Zwi Kiv| wkyvi gra`tg Zv m`e weavq miKvi gvb m`ubwkyv wbowZ Kivi j`ty` me`ntj i woku MhYthvM` GK hMvSKvix wkyvbmZ c`vqb Kti | RvZiq wkyvbmZ 2010 ev`evq`bi me`wAK , iazcY`c`t`yc n`o G wkyvbmZ Abjmti t`tki wkyve`e`vi , yMZ cwieZB mvab | G t`c`y`Z RvZiq wkyvymg I cW`cy`K tewW`c`Pwj Z wkyvymg Dbq`bi Df`vM MhY Kti |

wkyvymg Dbq`b GKwU Pj gvb c`m`qv | iv`o`lq `k`B I Av`k`BwZnm I ms`wZ, mgKvj xb Rxe`bi Pwn`v, we`Avb I c`hy³ BZ`w` t`y`t` Avb I `y`Zv AR`bi avivemKZv eRvq ivL`tZ wkyvymg cwigvR`B I Dbq`b Kti wkyv e`e`vq MwZ m`Avi Ki`Z nq | gra`wgK `t`ii c`Pwj Z wkyvymg 1995 mvtj c`v`Z nq | G `xN`mg`q RvZiq Rxe`bi wef`b`et`y`T Ges Avb-we`Av`bi RM`Z e`v`cK cwieZB mmaZ ntj I wkyvymg Dbq`b bv nI qvq Gi c`v`Zdj b Avgt` i wkyv e`e`vq Avtm wv | ZvB wkyvymg Dbq`b mgtqi `we |

RvZiq wkyvbmZ 2010 Gi wfi`E`Z wkyvymtgi ifctiLv c`v`qb Kiv nq | wkyvymg ifctiLv PevSKi`Yi j`ty` t`tki c`v`Z`hkv wkyve`, ep`x`Riex I Ab`vb` DcKvi`f`vM`d` i mg`st`q GKwU RvZiq KgRvj vi AvtqvRb Kiv nq | G KgRvj vq c`v`B gZvqZ I mpcwi`tki Avtj vt`K Ges c`v`q`v`Rbxq mst`k`vab mvt`ct`y` RvZiq wkyvymg mg`st`q KvgwU (Gbmimmm) KZR wkyvymg ifctiLv Abt`gw` Z nq | wkyvymtgi Abt`gw` Z ifctiLv Abhvq wkyvymg Dbq`b c`m`qv wef`b`e`avc Abjmi Y Kti I`o` t`tk A`og tk`v`i 17w Ges beg I `kg tk`v`i 27w vel`tqi wkyvymg Dbq`b Kiv nt`q`Q | wkyvymg Dbq`bi Rb` we`l`q`v`w`E`K KvgwU MvB Kiv nq | G mKj KvgwU`Z we`l`q` we`k`I`A, wky`K c`k`y`K, tk`v`wky`K I wkyvymg we`k`I`AMY Kvr Ki`t`Qb |

mva`u`l`ZK Kvtj i AtbK , iazcY`q`el`q I we`l`q`e`, thgb: Z` I thvM`thvM c`hy³, Kg`l Rxe`bg`lx wkyv, K`wi`qi wkyv, Rj evqvcwieZB I Avgt` i Ki`Yq, eqtmU`Kvj I c`R`bb `v`, bvi`x`Dbq`b bwmZg`v BZ`w` wkyvymt`g A`S`f`P` Kiv Kiv nt`q`Q | cwigvR`Z wkyvymtgi tPZ`v`i gta` av`Y Kiv nt`q`Q gnvb g`y`h`x`i t`c`v`v, Av`k`l` gj``teva | w`Lb-tkL`v`b`v` Kvh`p`g I avivemK gj``v`q`bi t`y`t`I cwieZB Avbv nt`q`Q | g`v` Kivi cwieZ`B`Kti tkL`v`i Dci tRvi t`l`q`v nt`q`Q | mRbkj Zv weKv`tki c`v`k`v`m`k wkyv`x` i `b`w`ZK gj``teva, mZZv, t`k`c`v` I t`b`Z`Z`j` , Yvej AR`bi Dci , iaz`y`t`ivc Kiv nt`q`Q | mte`c`wi G `t`ii wkyv`K Rxe`bi c`v`ek `v`i wnm`te we`te`P`v` Kti KgR`x`e`b c`v`ek c`v`q`v`Rbxq thvM`Zv AR`bi Dc`th`M`x` Kti wkyvymg Dbq`bi c`v`m` Pvj v`b`v` nt`q`Q |

tm`k`U`wi GW`k`K`b tm`±i tW`f`j` c`t`g`U c`R`± wkyvymg Dbq`b Aw`_R I Kwi`Mwi mnt`h`v`M`Zv c`v`b Kivq c`k`i KZ`e`y`t`K ab`ev` Rvbw`Q | wkyvymg Dbq`b we`l`q`v`w`E`K wkyvymg Dbq`b KvgwU Ovov I Gbmimmm, c`v`d`k`bvj KvgwU, t`U`K`v`K`v`j KvgwU, t`f`v`l`S KvgwU Ges mwe`R mg`st`q KvgwU w`b`j` m`f`v`te Kvr Ki`t`Qb | G mKj KvgwU`i mKj m`m`i`K Rv`v`B Av`S`h`i`K KZ`A`Z`v |

Avkv Ki`w`Q, Dbq`bKZ wkyvymg ev`evq`bi gra`tg t`tk Avb, we`Avb I c`hy³`t`Z `y`, GKB m`t`z` `b`w`ZK gj``teva, RbM`Yi c`v`Z` k`v`k`x`j I `v`q`e`x Ges g`y`h`x`i tPZ`v`q D`v`K` GK bZb c`R`b`M`to DV`te | G bZb c`R`b` t`tki Dbq`b I AM`M`w`Z`Z` Z`irch`e`Y`Ae``v`b ivL`tZ m`y`g n`te etj Avkv Ki`w`Q |

c`v`d`mi tgv`t`g`v`b`v` Kvgvj Dv`l`b
tP`q`v`i`g`v`b`
RvZiq wkyvymg I cW`cy`K tewW`XvKv |

մԱՐԿԻ

μց	վել զե՛՛	ցօն ԲԻՒՒ
1. գլԷՍ		i
2. մՔԲՎ		1
3. լկյնμց ԸԲձԻԲԻ ԻՏՆՅՔԶՎ		1
4. լկյնμց ԸԲձԻԲ ԱԲՅՆԶ գԻՄԵ		2
5. լկյնμց ԸԲձԻԲ ԱԲՅՆԶ ԸՒՂԿԵՎ		2
6. ԲՎԶԻԳ լկյնμց 2012 ԳԻՒԵՂՕՒ		7
7. լկյնμցԻ ԻՇԸԻԼՎ		7
8. լկԼԲ ԻԿԼՎԻԲՎ ԸՄՆԶ Ի ԻՂՏԿԵ		10
9. լկյն_ԻՂԵՂՎՅԵ		15
10. լկյնμց ԸԲձԻԲ մՏԻԿՕ ԿԻԳՆԱ		19
11. ԻԵՏՁԱԳՔԻ ԻՅՆԶԿ լկյն լկյնμց		23-97

1. mPbv

1.1. **th_ wPZ** ce@wi Kíbv cŷqb Ges Gi mōz ev_levq̄tbi Dci wbfP K̄ti th_ K̄v̄t̄bv Kvh̄p̄t̄gi mdj Zv| w̄K̄v̄ Kvh̄p̄t̄gi Gifc ce@wi Kíbv w̄K̄v̄m̄g| w̄K̄v̄_ x̄P̄ i Av̄M̄b̄, c̄ēYz̄v, mvg_°, Aw̄f̄ÁZv I w̄K̄Lb Pw̄n`vi m̄v̄_ Ges mgvR, t̄`k I Av̄SR̄M̄ZK cwi w̄_ w̄z w̄et̄P̄bvq̄ t̄īt̄L c̄ŷxZ nq w̄b̄v̄_ w̄K̄v̄m̄g| t̄K, t̄Kb, Kx, w̄K̄f̄v̄t̄e, Kvi m̄n̄th̄w̄M̄Zvq, Kx w̄_ t̄q, t̄Kv_ vq, KZ mgq āti w̄K̄L̄t̄e Ges hv w̄K̄Lj w̄K̄f̄v̄t̄e Zv hvP̄vB Kiv hv̄t̄e Gme c̄ōk̄ē DĒi w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ v̄t̄K| w̄K̄v̄i j_ q̄, D̄t̄i`k, w̄K̄Lbdj, w̄elq̄e, w̄K̄Lb- t̄kL̄v̄t̄bv Kvh̄p̄g I ḡj_ v̄qb w̄b̄t̄`R̄bv- GmeB w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ c̄ōZc̄v̄_ w̄elq̄| w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ w̄f̄w̄Ēt̄ZB c̄ŷxZ nq c̄w̄`c̄ȳK I Ab̄`v̄b` w̄K̄Lb- t̄kL̄v̄t̄bv m̄vḡM̄ Ges cwi Pw̄j Z nq w̄K̄Lb- t̄kL̄v̄t̄bv Kvh̄p̄g| Gme c̄ŷq̄t̄bi w̄b̄t̄`R̄bv| v̄t̄K w̄K̄v̄m̄g| w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ t̄K w̄K̄v̄ Kvh̄p̄g ev_levq̄t̄bi b̄xj -bK̄kv ejv n̄t̄q_ v̄t̄K|

1.2. w̄K̄v̄m̄g GKw̄ Pj gvb c̄ŷm̄q̄| G c̄ŷm̄q̄q̄ aviv̄w̄nK cwi ex̄q̄t̄Yi ḡv̄āt̄g Pj gvb w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ mej Zv- ̄p̄j Zv I Dc̄t̄h̄w̄M̄Zv w̄b̄Ȳq̄ Kiv nq| mḡt̄q̄i m̄v̄_ mḡv̄t̄Ri cwi eZ̄B NŪt̄Q, ZvOrov Av̄b- w̄eAv̄b I c̄h̄ȳ³ i `̄z̄ cwi eZ̄B n̄t̄`Q| Gm̄t̄ei dt̄j w̄K̄Lb Pw̄n`v̄l cwi eZ̄Z n̄t̄`Q| G Rb` c̄ōq̄vR̄bxq̄ cwi gv̄R̄B I bev̄q̄t̄bi ḡv̄āt̄g w̄K̄v̄m̄g h̄t̄M̄c̄t̄h̄M̄x ivLv Avek̄`K| Avevi Ggb mgq Av̄t̄m̄ hLb c̄f̄īv̄t̄bv w̄K̄v̄m̄g cwi gv̄R̄B K̄ti mḡt̄q̄i Pw̄n`v̄ c̄t̄Y m̄e nq bv, ZLb bZb w̄K̄v̄m̄g c̄ŷqb K̄īt̄Z nq| RvZxq w̄K̄v̄m̄g ev_levq̄t̄bi Rb`I bZb w̄K̄v̄m̄g Db̄q̄b K̄īt̄Z nq| G cwi t̄c̄ŷ̄t̄Z RvZxq w̄K̄v̄m̄g 2012 c̄ŷq̄t̄bi c`t̄q̄c M̄b̄Y Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄Q|

2. w̄K̄v̄m̄g Db̄q̄t̄bi th̄s̄³KZv

2.1. ḡv̄āw̄gK `t̄īi eZ̄ḡvb w̄K̄v̄m̄g 1995 m̄t̄j c̄ŷxZ| Gici `xN̄° mḡt̄q̄ RvZxq I Av̄SR̄M̄ZK cwi ḡĒj m̄vḡw̄RK, m̄is`w̄ZK, A_°w̄ZK I ivR̄°w̄ZK w̄ēw̄f̄b̄ēt̄q̄t̄t̄ w̄et̄kl K̄ti Av̄b- w̄eAv̄b, Z_ I th̄w̄t̄h̄w̄M̄ c̄h̄ȳ³ i t̄q̄t̄t̄ e`v̄cK cwi eZ̄B N̄t̄Ūt̄Q| cwi eZ̄B̄bi m̄v̄_ m̄v̄_ w̄K̄v̄_ x̄P̄ i w̄K̄Lb- Pw̄n`v̄ `̄z̄ cwi eZ̄Z n̄t̄`Q| G Pw̄n`v̄b̄h̄v̄q̄x w̄K̄v̄t̄K h̄t̄M̄c̄t̄h̄M̄x Kivi Rb` w̄K̄v̄m̄g Db̄q̄b Ac̄wi n̄v̄h̄t̄q̄ `w̄ōt̄q̄t̄Q|

2.2. ḡv̄āw̄gK `t̄īi c̄ŷj Z w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ Dci ōḡv̄āw̄gK `t̄īi w̄K̄v̄m̄g ḡj_ v̄qb I Pw̄n`v̄ w̄b̄īf̄c̄Ȳ0 k̄x̄l R̄ cwi Pw̄j Z M̄t̄elYvi djv̄d̄t̄j w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ Āt̄bK `̄p̄j Zv, Am̄/̄w̄Z I mḡm̄v̄ w̄P̄w̄ȳZ n̄t̄q̄t̄Q| G w̄K̄v̄m̄g Av̄Zḡv̄t̄q̄ ZĒj I Z_ m̄sew̄j Z hv

w̄K̄v̄_ x̄P̄K ḡj_ K̄īt̄Z Dr̄m̄w̄nZ K̄ti| c̄ŷj Z w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ Ab̄m̄Ūvb, mḡm̄v̄ mḡv̄āt̄bi th̄w̄t̄h̄w̄M̄Zv AR̄B, n̄t̄Z- K̄j t̄g Kiv R̄ K̄ti t̄kLvi Ges m̄R̄b̄k̄xj I D̄m̄`ēb̄x q̄l̄ḡZv w̄eK̄v̄t̄ki m̄t̄h̄M̄ m̄w̄gZ| w̄K̄v̄_ x̄P̄ i `b̄w̄ZK I ḡv̄b̄w̄eK_ Ȳv̄ēw̄j i w̄eK̄v̄t̄ki m̄t̄h̄M̄I Kg| c̄ōq̄vR̄bxq̄ w̄elq̄ Ges w̄elq̄e` t̄h̄gb- Z_ I th̄w̄t̄h̄w̄M̄ c̄h̄ȳ³, R̄j ev̄q̄j cwi eZ̄B I KiYxq, eq̄tm̄ŪK̄v̄j I c̄R̄bb `t̄`, R̄j w̄b w̄b̄iv̄c̄Ēv BZ`w̄ i c̄ōZdj b L̄p̄B m̄w̄gZ| ZvOrov gv̄Z̄f̄v̄l̄v̄ ev̄sjv Ges Av̄SR̄M̄ZK f̄v̄l̄v̄ B̄st̄īw̄R w̄K̄Lb- t̄kL̄v̄t̄bv̄i t̄q̄t̄t̄ t̄k̄v̄b̄v, ejv, cov, t̄j Lv Gme `q̄l̄Zv w̄K̄L̄t̄bi Rb` w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ īaz̄j c̄l̄vb Kiv n̄t̄j I ev_levq̄t̄b G_ t̄jv h_ v̄h_ īaz̄j c̄vq̄ w̄b| w̄K̄v̄_ x̄P̄ i t̄K Kḡḡl̄x Kivi t̄ȳt̄t̄ w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ Ae`v̄b m̄t̄š̄l̄ R̄bK b̄q̄l bev̄q̄bKZ w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ Gme m̄x̄ḡv̄x̄Zv K̄w̄l̄t̄q̄ DV̄vi c̄ōP̄ōv̄ t̄bl̄ q̄v n̄t̄q̄t̄Q|

2.3. RvZxq w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ 2010 ev̄sjv̄t̄`t̄ki w̄K̄v̄t̄q̄t̄t̄ GKw̄ gv̄Bj djK| RvZxq w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ 2010 Ab̄m̄v̄t̄i w̄K̄v̄i ḡv̄āt̄g h̄t̄M̄c̄t̄h̄M̄x R̄b̄k̄w̄³ Db̄q̄t̄bi Rb` c̄ōq̄vR̄b w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ Db̄q̄b Ges Gi h_ v̄h_ ev_levq̄t̄b| RvZxq w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ 2010 Gi ev_levq̄t̄bi m̄ēh̄aK_ īaz̄c̄ȳc̄` t̄q̄c n̄t̄`Q G w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ Ab̄m̄v̄t̄i w̄K̄v̄e`v̄i c̄ēZ̄B Ges Gi Rb` c̄ōq̄vR̄b t̄m Ab̄m̄v̄t̄i w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ Db̄q̄b|

2.4. ev̄sjv̄t̄`t̄ki īf̄c̄K̄i 2021 Gi j_ q̄l̄ n̄t̄`Q w̄w̄iR̄Uv̄j ev̄sjv̄t̄`k M̄t̄o t̄Z̄jv Ges t̄`k̄t̄K ga`g Av̄t̄q̄i t̄`t̄k cwi YZ Kiv| w̄w̄iR̄Uv̄j ev̄sjv̄t̄`k Mov Ges ga`g Av̄t̄q̄i t̄`t̄k cwi YZ Kivi c̄āvb D̄c̄v̄q̄ n̄t̄`Q w̄K̄v̄i ḡv̄āt̄g h̄t̄_ v̄ch̄ȳ³ R̄b̄k̄w̄³ m̄j̄o Kiv| Av̄i w̄K̄v̄i ḡv̄āt̄g Zv Kivi Rb` c̄ōq̄vR̄b Dc̄t̄h̄w̄M̄x w̄K̄v̄m̄g|

2.5. GKw̄esk kZv̄āxi w̄K̄v̄i Rb` M̄w̄Z Av̄SR̄M̄ZK w̄K̄v̄i K̄uḡk̄b w̄īt̄c̄v̄L̄° Learning: The Treasure Within' G ḡv̄āw̄gK w̄K̄v̄t̄K R̄x̄ēt̄b c̄ōēk̄ōvi 'gateway to life' w̄n̄m̄v̄t̄e w̄P̄w̄ȳZ Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄Q| Gi A_°K̄ḡR̄x̄ēt̄b c̄ōēt̄ki c̄ōq̄vR̄bxq th̄w̄t̄h̄w̄M̄Zv ḡv̄āw̄gK w̄K̄v̄i ḡv̄āt̄g AR̄B| G th̄w̄t̄h̄w̄M̄Zv AR̄B̄bi Rb` c̄ōZ̄t̄e` t̄b w̄K̄v̄i P̄v̄i w̄L̄ `t̄c̄w̄P̄w̄ȳZ Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄Q| `t̄ē̄nḡa n̄t̄`Q- R̄v̄b̄vi Rb` t̄kL̄v, Kiv R̄ Kivi Rb` t̄kL̄v, w̄ḡt̄j w̄ḡt̄k_ v̄K̄vi Rb` t̄kL̄v Ges w̄eK̄w̄k̄Z n̄l̄ q̄vi Rb` t̄kL̄v| Gme `t̄c̄ev_levq̄t̄bi ḡv̄āt̄g GKw̄esk kZv̄āxi Dc̄t̄h̄w̄M̄x R̄b̄k̄w̄³ m̄j̄o Rb` c̄ōq̄vR̄b t̄m Ab̄m̄v̄t̄i w̄K̄v̄m̄g_ Db̄q̄b|

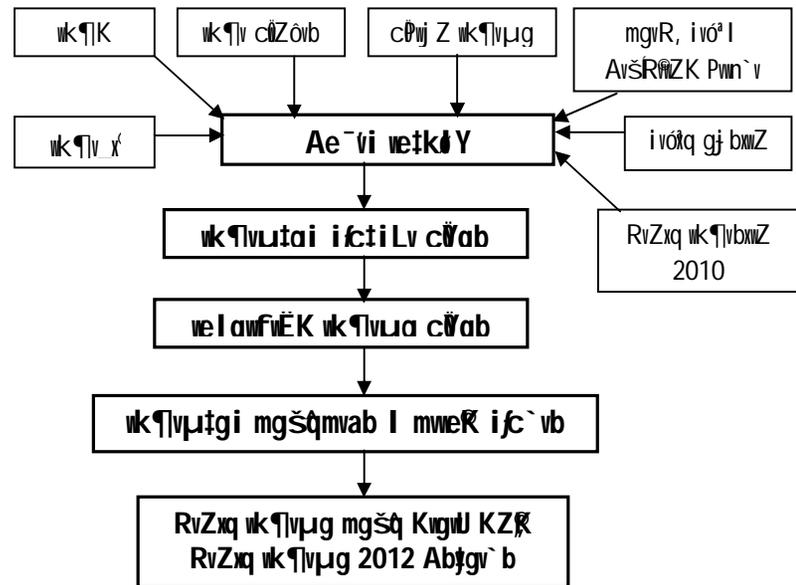
3. **უკუქმეგ Dbqtb Abjz gWj**

Dfík"-ukLbdj gWj (Objective Model) Abjvti RvZxq ukvumg 2012 Dbqb Kiv ntqtQ| GuWtK dj wfvEK gWj I (Product Model) ej v nq| G gWj Abjvti ukvvi j qI I mvaviY Dfík" vbaY Kti Dfík" ARD DcthvMx velq I velqvEK Dfík" vbaY Kiv nq| velqvEK Dfík" ARbi Rb" i wfvEK cWŠK ukLbdj vbaY Kiv nq| cWŠK ukLbdj tK tkvYwfvEK ukLbdjtj wfvRb Kiv ntqtQ| tkvYwfvEK ukLbdjtj K epxeExq, AvteMxq I gtbvctukR-G wZb fvtM wfvRb Kiv ntqtQ| tkvYwfvEK ukLbdjtj K wfvE Kti tkvY DcthvMx velqe", ukLb-tkLvtbv Kvhpug I gj"vqb tKŠkj mn hveZxq ukvvi Kvhpug vbaY Kiv nq| AvRtKi wtk;eu t k Dfík" wfvEK gWj Abjvti ukvumg Dbqb Kti vtk|

4. **უკუქმეგ Dbqtb Abjz cūqv**

tmKŪvvi GWtKkb tm±i tWtj ctgU cR± (GmBGmWvc) Gi Kwimvi I AwR mnvqZvq Ges RvZxq ukvumg I cv"cyK teW(GbmmUve) Gi mveR ZEyeartb GmBGmWvc Gi ukvumg wtklÁe), GbmmUve-Gi kvumg kvLvi KgRZe) Ges vbePZ RvZxq chqvi ukvumg wtklÁ, velq wtklÁ, ukvve", ukvK ukvq wtklÁ I AvfÁ tkvYwfvEKi mgštq MWZ wvfbekvumg ukvumg Dbqb Ktib| ukvumg Dbqtb tbZzj I vbt Rbv cūvb Ktib GmBGmWvci RvZxq ukvumg cingkr| ukvumg Dbqb cūqv wvfbechq m=ūw Z KvRi msvqB weeiY Dc vcb Kiv ntj v:

cūvn vpti RvZxq ukvumg Dbqb cūqv



4.1 Ae^{-vi} we^{tki}Y

4.1.1 gva^{igK} ^{-t}ii c^{hij} Z uk^{lvmug} ch^{ij} vPbv

GmBGmWmci uk^{lvmug} we^{tki} A^e 2008 m^{tj} gva^{igK} ^{-t}ii (ubg^{egva}igK I gva^{igK}) uk^{lvmug} ch^{ij} vPbv K^{ib} | th^{sw}3K ch^{ij} vPbv gva^{ig} uk^{lvmugi} T^{au}-we^{Piz} Ges uk^{lvmug} ^{-t}ii uk^{Lb} P^{win} v c^{it}Y uk^{lvmugi} Dc^{thw}MZv hv^{Pv}B Kiv nq | GB ch^{ij} vPbv dj^{vdj} bZb uk^{lvmug} Db^{qtb} we^{te}Pbvq iv^{Lv} nq |

4.1.2 c^{hij} Z uk^{lvmugi} gj^{-vqb}

GmBGmWmci uk^{lvmug} we^{tki} AMY ^{igva}igK ^{-t}ii uk^{lvmug} gj^{-vqb} I P^{win} v ^{ubi}fcY mgr^{lvm} 2010⁰ k^l R GK^u M^{tel} Yv c^{wi} P^{vj} bv K^{ib} | G mgr^{yvi} gva^{ig} uk^{lvmugi} mej I ⁻ej w^K, ev⁻ev^qtbⁱ c^uZe^{UK}Zv I c^{wi}gv^Rbi t^ql^{mga} v^{Puv}Z Ges uk^{lvmug} ^{-t}ii uk^{Lb}-P^{win} v ^{ubi}fcY Kiv nq |

4.1.3 RvZ^{iq} uk^{lvmug} 2010

RvZ^{iq} uk^{lvmug} 2010-G D^{tj}uLZ uk^{lvmug} m^{spuv}šl b^{wi}Zmga we^{tki} K^{ti} gva^{igK} uk^{lvmug} m^{au}uk^Z av^{vmga} ch^{ij} vPbv K^{ti} bZb uk^{lvmug} Db^{qtb} w^{fz} ⁻Zwi Kiv nq | uk^{lvmug} ⁻Zi w^{fi}Et^{ZB} c^{hij} Z m^{Kj} av^{ivi} (m^{vai}Y, g^{im}v, B^{sti}wR) uk^{lvmug} ⁻ubw⁰ ch^{ij} ch^{si} m^{gus}Z I GK^{glx} uk^{lvmugi} Av^L Z^{iq} A^{si}f³ Kivi c⁻t^ql^c t^{bl} qv nq | G e⁻vq me a^{it}bi uk^{lvmug} c^uZ^{ov}tb c^ug t⁻t^K A^{og} t^{ki}Y ch^{si} GK^B uk^{lvmug} Ab^{ym}ti uk^{lvmug} K^{vh}eg^c c^{wi} P^{wj} Z n^{te} |

4.1.4 Av^SR^uZK ch^{ij} qⁱ uk^{lvmug} ch^{ij} vPbv

m^{gm}v^gu^q we^{tki} ub^ePPZ K^{tq}K^u t⁻t^{ki}- f^{vi}Z, k^{tj} ¹v, g^{vj} t^quk^q, w¹z^{vcj}, A^t-^{ij} qv (A¹z^{iv}R⁻), h³iv^R (A¹z^{iv}R⁻) Ges K^{vi}W^{vi} (A¹z^{iv}R⁻) uk^{lvmug} ch^{ij} vPbv Kiv nq | Gme t⁻t^{ki} uk^{lvmug} e⁻vi we^{tki} K^{ti} uk^{lvmugi} we^{tki} w⁻Kmga ch^{ij} vPbv K^{ti} ev^svt⁻t^{ki} c^{wi} w⁻z^tZ G^t i Dc^{thw}MZv hv^{Pv}B Kiv nq |

4.1.5 c^um¹zK c^uZe^{-b}, c^uU I gZv^g ch^{ij} vPbv

t⁻t^{ki}-we^{tki} c^ukw^kZ uk^{lvmug} m^{au}uk^Z we^{tki} K^{ti} uk^{lvmug} we^{lq} c^uZe^{-b}, c^uU I gZv^g ch^{ij} vPbv Kiv nq | G⁻t^{ji}vi g^{ta} D^{tj}u^lth^M K^{tq}K^u n^t0-GK^{wesk} kZ^vxi uk^{lvmug} m^{au}uk^Z Av^SR^uZK uk^{lvmug} K^ug^ktbⁱ c^uZe^{-b} UNESCO (1996) ⁰Learning: The Treasure Within; O'Neill, Geraldine (2010) 'Programme Design: Overview of Curriculum Models'; Marsh, C.J (1997) 'Perspective Key Concepts for Understanding Curriculum'; Sheehan, John

(1986) Curriculum Models: Product versus Process, Smith, P.L (1993) Instructional Design, Macmillan; RvZ^{iq} uk^{lvmug} I c^uV⁻c^uK te^W0c^u P^{wj} Z (2012) ubg^{egva}igK, gva^{igK} I D⁰Pgva^{igK} ch^{ij} qⁱ uk^{lvmug}, uk^{lvmug} c^ukw^kY uk^{lvmug} I c^uV⁻c^uK t^RU^{vi} m^{ste}-b^{kxj} Zv ch^{ij} vPbv k^l R c^uZe^{-b}, Rj ev^q-c^uieZ⁰ I ⁻th^M, Zv^gK ub^qš¹, UNICEF (2009) c^u P^{wj} Z ⁰R^{ieb} ⁻q^zw^fw^EK uk^{lvmug} |

Zv^Qvov ev^svt⁻t^{ki} we^fb^ec^uKⁱ, mi^Kwi I t^{em}i^Kwi c^uZe^{-b} Ges m⁻v uk^{lvmug} A^{si}f³ i R^b 31u c^uZe^{-b} R^gv t⁻q | Gme c^uZe^{-b} ch^{ij} vPbv K^{ti} m^{sk}0 we^lt^q c^uq^Rb^{iq} c^um¹zK we^lq⁻ msth^vR^tbi e⁻v t^{bl} qv nq | 31u c^uZe^{-b} t^{bi} g^{ta} D^{tj}u^lth^M K^{tq}K^u n^t0- Rj ev^q c^uieZ⁰, Z⁻ c^uBi Av^aK^{vi}, L^v-⁻c^u0, c^uR^{bb} ⁻v⁻, GB^PA^vB^{ur}f-GB^Wm, we^{tki} P^{win} v^mu^bew^{ki} BZ⁻w⁻ |

4.2 uk^{lvmugi} i^{cti} Lv c^uq^b

Ae^{-vi} we^{tki}Y t⁻t^{ki} j^a Av^rf^AZv I dj^{vd}t^{ji} w^{fi}Et^Z GmBGmWmci uk^{lvmug} we^{tki} A^e RvZ^{iq} c^ug^kki ub^t R^bvq uk^{lvmug} Db^{qtb} b^{wi}Zg^v Ges we^fb^e ch^{ij} qⁱ uk^{lvmug} K^{vh}eg^c m^gv^SK^{vi} t⁻ i uk^{lvmug} AM^{hi}Y c^{ev}n w^P ub^af^Y K^{ti} b | G^mteⁱ D^{ci} w^{fi}E K^{ti} uk^{lvmugi} i^{cti} Lv c^uq^b Kiv nq |

4.2.1 uk^{lvmug} Db^{qtb} b^{wi}Zg^v

- g^{nv}b f^{iv} Av^t-^{vj} b I g³h^txⁱ t^PZ^{bv} Ges Am^vc⁰w^qK gj⁻t^{er}fai w^{fi}Et^Z t⁻k^tc^u we^Kv^tki mthw^m m^{jo}
- ⁻b^{wi}ZKZv I g^{vb}w^eK gj⁻t^{er}va we^Kv^tki D^{ci} ⁻i^{az}i c^ulv
- Ab^{ym}U^{rmv}, m^Rb^{kxj} I D⁰w^{ebx} q^{lg}Zv e^{ix}i mthw^m c^ulv
- we^{Av}bg⁻ I K^ggl^x Kivi D^{ci} ⁻i^{az}i Av^tivc
- Av^{aj}bK c^{hij} e⁻en^tiⁱ th^M Zv AR^{bi} mthw^m m^{jo}
- Z^wEt^K Av^tbi m^t-ev⁻eg^lx I c^uq^vM^{gl}x uk^{lvmug} mthw^m e^{ix}
- R^{ieb} q^zv AR^{bi} mthw^m m^{jo}
- me a^{it}bi ⁻el^g A^{em}v^tbi j^tq^l g^{vb}ew^aK^{vi} i D^{ci} ⁻i^{az}i c^ulv
- we^kq^tbi P^{win} v Ab^{ym}ti g^{vb}em^{-u} m^{jo}i D^{ci} ⁻i^{az}i c^ulv

4.3 wel qurfiEK ukvlyug Dbqb

ukvlyutgi ijcitiLvi vfiEiZ cZiW weltaqi ukvlyug Dbqbtbi Rb" RvZiq chiqi ukvly wtklA, wela wtklA, AwfA tkiYukvly I Gbmilwetz KgfZ wtklAMiYi mgstq cZiW weltaqi Rb" 5 t_k 8 m`m` wenko GKil Kti Kugul ukvly gsvlyq KZR MVb Kiv nq| cZiW wela KugulZ mgstqKivx wnmvte `vqZ;cvj b Ktib GmBGmMwici GKRB ukvlyug wtklA|

4.3.1 wel qurfiEK ukvlyug Dbqb KugulmgatK wZbiW`tj fVM Kti cZ`j tK ukvlyug Dbqb weltaq wbeo ctkvly t`lqv nq| ctkvlyi cZvb wZbiW t`T n`Q (K) ukvlyutgi ijcitiLv cwiPvZ I ukvlyug Dbqbtbi bWZgijv (L) ukvlyug Dbqb ctpuq Ges ukvlyug Dbqbtbi wbañi Z OK I Gi e`envi (M) OKurfiEK nvtZ Kj tğ bgjv ukvlyug Dbqb Ges chiqj vPbv|

4.3.2 ctkvly cwi`umi K Avjvc-AvtjvPbvi gva`tg wel qurfiEK ukvlyug Dbqbtb wbgij wLZ tmvcvb Abmi`iyi wmvst`tbl qv nq: (K) fvgKv (weltaqi msvlyB cwiPq) (L) Dti`k` (mvaviY Dti`k`vej i AvtjvK weltaqi Dti`k`vej) (M) cñšK ukLbdj (wel qurfiEK Dti`k`vej ARB Dc`thvMx wbañi Z `li tktl ARB`thvM` ukLbdj |) OK-1 G cñšK ukLbdjtj i tkiYurfiEK wefvRb Ges OK-2 G tkiYurfiEK ukLbdj , Aa`vq I wciw qW msl`v, Aa`vqurfiEK welaq`v, ukLb-tkLv`bv wbt`Rbv, gj`vqb wbt`Rbv I cv`cy`K clyqb wbt`Rbv| thtnZz beg`kg tkiY I GKv`k`-0v`k tkiY Awet`Q` tkiY, tmtnZzG`ñU chiqi ukvlyug Dbqbtb OK-1 G tkiYurfiEK ukLbdj wefvRtbi c0qvRb nq w|

4.3.3 cZiW wel qurfiEK Kugul w`be`vcx wbañi Z msl`K mfvq wgvj Z nq wbañi Z Qtk ukvlyutgi Lmov clyqb Ktib| Gici GKB ai`tbi wela`t`Qi wel qurfiEK Kugulmgat I ukvlyug civgk`ki ths` mfvq Lmov ukvlyug Dc`vcb I chiqj vPbv Kiv nq| wela Kugul tm Abmvti ukvlyug cwi gvRb Ktib|

4.3.4 GKB ai`tbi welaqmgat wbtq PviW`j MVb Kti cZiW`tj i AvenmK Kgrvjv Kugj w eifW(BARD) Abj0Z nq| wela Kuguli m`m`e`v, mskw t`fWJs Kugul I m`uiv`bv Kuguli m`m`e`v, ukvly gsvlyq KZR MwZ ukvlyug Dbqb welaq tUKubK`vj Kuguli m`m`e`v G Kgrvjv AskMhY Ktib| G Kgrvjv

wel qurfiEK ukvlyug Dc`vcb I chiqj vPbv Kiv nq| chiqj vPbvi AvtjvK mskw Kugul ukvlyutgi c0qvRbx cwi gvRb Ktib|

4.3.5 cieZ0Z mKj ukvlyutgi Rb" mvaviY Ask`Zii Kiv nq| G Askil cte0 c0`ZKZ ukvlyutgi ijcitiLv I wel qurfiEK ukvlyugmgatni mvt` mgstq Kti c`v0 ijc`vb Kiv nq|

4.3.6 Gici clyZ ukvlyug wefvMxq Kgrvjvq Dc`vcb I chiqj vPbv Kiv nq| Kgrvjvq wela-ukvlyKMY`j MZ fite`^`^ weltaqi ukvlyug wbeofite chiqj vPbv Kti mjbv`0 mcvwik iv`Lb| Kgrvjvi G mcvwik i AvtjvK wela Kugul ukvlyug cwi gvRb Kti mweR ijc`vb Ktib|

4.3.7 mweR ukvlyugul tUKubK`vj Kugul KZR cwi gvRb i cwi ukvly gsvlyq KZR MwZ c0dkbrj Kugul I RvZiq ukvlyug I cv`cy`K tew0KZR Abtgv Z nq| mek`ti RvZiq ukvlyug mgstq Kugul KZR Abtgv`b j`t`fi ci ukvlyugul 0RvZiq ukvlyug 20120 wnmvte MpxZ nq|

4.4 ակրվյալ Dբադի նեմբախդի Kվիբ

chդ	Kվիբ	Dբաբ/ժղբKվիբ
1. Ae֊vi նեդիY	1.1 gva֊ngK ֊ի i ժիj Z ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv 1.2 gva֊ngK ֊ի i ակրվյալ gj֊vqb I Pwn֊v նիjfcY mgvդv 2010 cwi Pvj bv 1.3 RvZxq ակրվյալ 1995-96 նեդիY 1.4 AvՏRՊZK ժիդի ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv 1.5 ժմնԷK ժիZե֊b, ժժՍ I gZvgZ ժիj vPbv	1.1 GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY 1.2 GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY 1.3 GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY 1.4 GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY՝ Ges RvZxq ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv 1.5 GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY՝ Ges RvZxq ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv
2. ակրվյալի իժի Lv ժղբ	2.1 ակրվյալ Dբադի bմZgյj v նաիY 2.2 ակրվյալ Kվիբ mgvՅKվիx֊i AMիiY ժժն ժիՊ ժղբ 2.3 ակրվյալի ժիժի Lv ժղբ	2.1 ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv նեդիY՝ Rբիզ GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY՝ 2.2 ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv նեդիY՝ Rբիզ GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY՝ 2.3.1 ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv նեդիY՝ Rբիզ GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY՝ 2.3.2 Պ RvZxq ժիj vPbv AskMիYKվիx֊i

chդ	Kվիբ	Dբաբ/ժղբKվիբ
3. նեդիY ակրվյալ Dբադ	3.1. ակրվյալ Dբադի Dci նեդիY ժիj vPbv 3.2. նեդիY ակրվյալ Dբադ	3.1. ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv I tUKնK֊vj KղիJ 3.3.1 ակրվյալ նեդիY, նեդիY նեդիY, Gմնմե I GmBGmմVուci նեդիY՝ MիYi mgՏդ MմZ նեդիY ակրվյալ Dբադ KղիJ, նեդիY՝ Rբիզ RvZxq ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv 3.3.2 նեմբախ KղիJ vq AskMիYKվիx նեդիY ակրվյալ I GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY՝ 3.3.3 tUKնK֊vj KղիJ
4. ակրվյալի mgՏդ մրab I Abդv֊b	4.1. ակրվյալի mgvMԷfիե ժիj vPbv՝ Ask֊Zwi I մKj Astki mgՏդ RvZxq ակրվյալ 2012 ժիj vPbv Ges 4.2. ակրվյալ Abդv֊b	4.1.1 ակրվյալ ժիj vPbv I GmBGmմVուci ակրվյալ նեդիY՝ 4.1.2 tUKնK֊vj KղիJ 4.1.3 tԷմS KղիJ 4.1.4 ժիj vPbv KղիJ 4.1.5 Gմնմե 4.2 RvZxq ակրվյալ mgՏդ KղիJ

6.3 mvaYi vKvI avivi beg-`kg tkvIi velq-KvWtgv, baf I mgq eEb

velq aiB	velq	cixvI baf	mgqeEb (KvW vci qW)		
			mvBvWk	mvguqK	evl R
Avenk`K	1. evsj v	200	5	80	160
	2. BstivR	200	5	80	160
	3. MvYZ	100	4	64	128
	4. agvI `bvZK vKvIv (Bmj vj I `bvZK vKvIv/ vW`pgvI `bvZK vKvIv/ vL`bagvI `bvZK vKvIv/ teSxagvI `bvZK vKvIv)	100	2	32	64
	5. Z_ I thvMvthvM cvh ³	50	2	32	64
	6. K`vivi vKvIv	50	1	16	32
	7. kvixvi K vKvIv, `v`veAvb I tLj vaj v	100	2	32	64
tvvU	800	21	336	672	
kvLwfvEK velq					
veAvb kvLvi Rb` Avenk`K velq	8. c`v`veAvb	100	3	54	108
	9. imvqb	100	3	54	108
	10. RxeveAvb/D`Pzi MvYZ	100	3	54	108
veAvb kvLvi HwvQK velq (GkvU tbi qv hvte)	11. evsj vt`k I vekjvI Pq	100	3	54	108
	12. RxeveAvb/D`Pzi MvYZ/ vIz`bvMvxi fvlv I ms`vZ/KvI vKvIv/ MvW`veAvb/ fMvj I cwi tek/ Pvi a I KvI akj v/ msMvZ/tevK tUW/ kvixvi K vKvIv I mvov*	100	3	54	108
meqvU	1300	36	606	1212	
e`emvq vKvI Rb` Avenk`K velq	8. e`emvq D`v`vM	100	3	54	108
	9. vWvveveAvb	100	3	54	108
	10. vcb`vY I e`isvKs	100	3	54	108
	11. veAvb	100	3	54	108

velq aiB	velq	cixvI baf	mgqeEb (KvW vci qW)		
			mvBvWk	mvguqK	evl R
e`emvq vKvI Rb` HwvQK velq (GkvU tbi qv hvte)	12. fMvj I cwi tek/ evsj vt`k I vekjvI Pq/ KvI vKvIv/MvW`veAvb/ vIz`bvMvxi fvlv I ms`vZ/Pvi a I KvI akj v/ msMvZ/tevK tUW	100	3	54	108
	meqvU	1300	36	606	1212
gvbveK kvLvi Rb` Avenk`K velq	7. evsj vt`ki BvZvMv I vekjvI Zv	100	3	54	108
	9. fMvj I cwi tek	100	3	54	108
	10. A`vWvZ/tcSi bviZ I bviMvi KZv	100	3	54	108
	11. veAvb	100	3	54	108
gvbveK kvLvi HwvQK velq (GkvU tbi qv hvte)	12. A`vWvZ/tcSi bviZ I bviMvi KZv/Pvi a I KvI akj v/KvI vKvIv /MvW`veAvb/vIz`bvMvxi fvlv I ms`vZ/Avi ve/ms`vZ/cvWj /msMvZ/tevK tUW /kvixvi K vKvIv I mvov*	100	3	54	108
	meqvU	1300	36	606	1212

`be`:

- > veAvb, gvbveK I e`emvq vKvIv kvLvi nZ thtKvIv GkvU kvLvi vbevPb Kti vbevPZ kvLvi Avenk`K velq mgn vbtZ nte |
- > mBvtn vW`b`vK vci qW KvW nte |
- > vci qvWi e`vB I Av`v` velq I v t`K Avg tkvIi Avjvc nte |
- * kvixvi K vKvIv I mvov velqvU i`ayevsj vt`k mvov vKvIv cvZv`vbi veAvb kvLvi I gvbveK kvLvi vKvIv HwvQK velq vWvte vbtZ cvI te |

- **mn̄thwMzvgj K (Collaborative)** : MVber`x tkiY Kvh̄p̄g n̄te mn̄thwMzvgj K |
 wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v `tj i c̄ōZ`tki t_`tk c̄ōZ`tk wk̄Lte Ges Gt̄K Ab`tk wk̄LtZ mn̄thwMzV
 Kīte | hLb wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v mḡteZf̄te wk̄Lb c̄ūqv̄ ch̄j̄vPbv I Ab̄p̄v̄b K̄ti ZLb Ziv
 Gt̄K Ab` t_`tk dj̄ c̄h̄w̄ M̄h̄Y Kivi m̄th̄M c̄vq |
- **Ab̄m̄Ūvb ev m̄gm`w̄f̄iĒK (Inquiry or Problem-Based)**: MVberf`i gj̄ K_v n̄t`Q
 m̄gm̄vi m̄ḡv̄ab | G t̄q̄t̄i wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v Ab̄m̄Ūvb̄gj̄ K c̄x̄w̄Zi ḡv̄a`tg c̄k̄eK̄ti, t̄K̄v̄tv
 wk̄Qj̄ m̄Ūvb̄ K̄ti Ges m̄ḡv̄ab ev DĒi cvl̄ q̄vi Rb` w̄f̄b̄c̄x̄w̄Z I t̄K̄S̄kj̄ c̄ūq̄M̄ K̄ti |
- **w̄eK̄v̄k̄ḡvb (Evolving)**: wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v Zv̄t`i ch̄j̄vPbv I Ab̄p̄v̄t̄bi ḡv̄a`tg c̄t̄e
 Āw̄R̄Z t̄K̄v̄tv̄ Áv̄b̄t̄K Am̄Z` I Am̄p̄ūY`ḡt̄b̄ KītZ c̄v̄t̄i | t̄m̄t̄q̄t̄i Ziv
 Ab̄m̄Ūv̄t̄bi ḡv̄a`tg bZb̄ w̄m̄x̄v̄t̄s̄l̄ t̄c̄ōv̄t̄e | c̄ōP̄ōv̄ Pw̄j̄t̄q̄ h̄v̄t̄e Ges bZb̄ Áv̄b̄ I
 Āw̄f̄ÁZw̄f̄w̄Ēt̄Z c̄ēp̄ä w̄m̄x̄v̄s̄l̄ c̄p̄m̄s`v̄i Kīte |

8.3 MVberf`i m̄v̄t`_m̄ḡM̄Zvev̄t`i (Gestalt Theory) t̄ek w̄ḡj̄ Av̄t̄Q | Gestalt R̄vḡp̄
 k̄ā h̄vi A_`Structure ev MVb | wk̄Lb c̄ūqv̄q̄ av̄iYv̄ MVb c_`K c_`K Dcv`v̄t̄bi
 Dci b̄q, m̄vḡM̄K̄f̄v̄t̄e Dcv`v̄b_`t̄j̄vi Dci w̄b̄f̄P̄ K̄ti | MVberf`i I gj̄ K_v av̄iYv̄
 MVb h̄v̄ w̄b̄f̄P̄ K̄ti wk̄ȳv̄_x̄p̄ c̄ēp̄ä av̄iYv̄, Áv̄b, Āw̄f̄ÁZv̄ I c̄w̄i c̄w̄k̄R̄ Ae`vi
 Dci | m̄ḡM̄Zvev` Ab̄h̄v̄q̄x̄ t̄Pv̄L, K̄vb, Z̄K̄ BZ`w̄ Bw`q̄_`t̄j̄v̄ ōv̄iv̄ Avgiv̄ th
 Z_`_`t̄j̄v̄ cv̄B̄ t̄m̄_`t̄j̄v̄t̄K̄ Avgiv̄ ḡt̄b̄ ḡt̄b̄ c̄Ȳp̄z̄ īc̄ t`B, Av̄i MVberf`i ḡt̄Z
 Avgiv̄ Gme Bw`q̄M̄h̄n̄ Z_`_`t̄j̄v̄ w̄t̄q̄ c̄ōZ`K̄ `Z̄š̄j̄ GKw̄U ḡvb̄w̄m̄K̄ w̄P̄Ī `Z̄w̄i
 ḡv̄a`tg Āw̄f̄ÁZv̄ AR̄B̄ K̄w̄i | Ḡf̄v̄t̄e Āw̄R̄Z̄ Āw̄f̄ÁZv̄ GKw̄U Dci GKw̄U m̄w̄R̄t̄q̄
 wk̄Lb m̄p̄ūb̄eK̄w̄i |

9. **wk̄Lb-t̄k̄L̄v̄t̄bv̄ K̄vh̄p̄ḡ c̄w̄i P̄vj̄ b̄vi K̄w̄Z̄c̄q̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄ I t̄K̄S̄kj̄**
 wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v wk̄Lb Āt̄b̄K̄v̄s̄t̄k̄ w̄b̄f̄P̄ K̄ti wk̄v̄l̄K̄ KZ̄R̄ c̄w̄i P̄w̄j̄ Z̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄ I t̄K̄S̄kj̄
 Dci | wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v ī q̄ḡZv̄ I c̄ēȲZv̄ Ges c̄v̄t̄Vi `enk̄t̄ō`i w̄f̄w̄Ēt̄Z̄ c̄x̄w̄Z̄ I t̄K̄S̄kj̄
 w̄b̄ēP̄b̄ Kiv̄ c̄ūq̄R̄b̄ | c̄x̄w̄Z̄ I t̄K̄S̄kj̄ m̄w̄K̄ n̄t̄j̄ Ges h_vh`f̄v̄t̄e c̄ūq̄M̄ Kiv̄ n̄t̄j̄
 wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v m̄n̄t̄R̄ wk̄L̄t̄Z̄ c̄v̄t̄i | GLv̄t̄b̄ K̄t̄q̄K̄w̄U c̄x̄w̄Z̄ I t̄K̄S̄kj̄ ī m̄s̄w̄q̄t̄b̄ c̄w̄i P̄q̄
 t`l̄ q̄v̄ n̄t̄j̄ v̄:

9.1 **c̄k̄eDĒi c̄x̄w̄Z̄ (Question-Answer Method)**
 c̄k̄eDĒi GKw̄U euj̄ c̄P̄j̄ Z̄ I K̄vh̄R̄i c̄x̄w̄Z̄ | G c̄x̄w̄Z̄i m̄w̄K̄ c̄ūq̄v̄t̄Mi ḡv̄a`tg
 wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v m̄w̄q̄ t̄īL wk̄L̄t̄b̄ mn̄thwMzV̄ Kiv̄ h̄v̄q̄ | w̄ēf̄b̄eD̄t̄īt̄k` c̄k̄eKiv̄ n̄t̄q̄
 _v̄t̄K̄ | t̄k̄Lvi Rb` c̄k̄e wk̄Lb̄dj̄ AR̄B̄ c̄w̄i ḡt̄ci Rb` c̄k̄e t̄K̄vb̄ w̄ēt̄kl̄ K̄t̄ḡP̄
 Dc̄t̄h̄w̄MzV̄ h̄v̄P̄v̄B̄ Kivi Rb` c̄k̄e BZ`w̄ t̄ek̄ K̄t̄q̄K̄w̄U aib̄ īt̄q̄t̄Q |

- 9.2 **c̄k̄eKivi īw̄Z̄**
- m̄ḡ`l̄t̄k̄īȲt̄K̄ D̄t̄īk` K̄ti c̄k̄eKiv̄ | c̄ūtḡ t̄K̄v̄tv̄ wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v w̄b̄w̄`ō K̄ti
 Zv̄t̄K̄ c̄k̄eKiv̄ n̄t̄j̄ t̄k̄īȲi Ab` wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v w̄b̄w̄`ēḡ _v̄t̄K̄, Aḡt̄b̄v̄t̄h̄w̄M̄x̄ n̄t̄Z̄
 c̄v̄t̄i | m̄ev̄B̄t̄K̄ m̄w̄q̄ īv̄Lvi Rb` m̄ḡ`l̄t̄k̄īȲt̄K̄ c̄k̄eKiv̄t̄Z̄ n̄q̄ |
 - w̄P̄s̄ī K̄ti DĒi w̄K̄ Kivi Rb` wk̄Q̄j̄v̄ m̄ḡq̄ t`l̄ q̄v̄ |
 - DĒi `v̄t̄b̄ k̄z̄L̄j̄v̄ eR̄v̄q̄ īv̄Lvī | c̄vīM̄ wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v̄ n̄v̄Z̄ DV̄t̄e | m̄ev̄i GKm̄v̄t̄_`
 DĒi t`l̄ q̄vi Af`v̄m̄ Z̄v̄M̄ Kiv̄t̄Z̄ n̄t̄e |
 - wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v w̄b̄w̄`ō K̄ti DĒi w̄t̄Z̄ ēj̄v̄ | GKB wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v̄ ev̄i ev̄i DĒi
 t`l̄ q̄vi m̄th̄w̄M̄ b̄v̄ w̄t̄q̄ ch̄q̄q̄t̄ḡ m̄ev̄B̄t̄K̄ m̄th̄w̄M̄ t`l̄ q̄v̄ | c̄ūq̄R̄t̄b̄ DĒi
 `v̄t̄b̄ Bw̄z̄ w̄t̄q̄ m̄n̄v̄q̄Zv̄ Kiv̄ | DĒi m̄w̄K̄ b̄v̄ n̄t̄j̄ Ab` wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v̄ DĒi
 w̄t̄Z̄ ēj̄v̄ |
 - m̄w̄K̄ DĒi c̄p̄iv̄ēj̄ē Kiv̄ |
 - Gici c̄t̄e`n̄v̄Z̄ DV̄v̄q̄ w̄b̄ Ḡgb̄ Ac̄v̄iM̄ wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v̄ GKB c̄ōk̄ē DĒi w̄t̄Z̄
 ēj̄v̄ |
 - c̄ūq̄R̄t̄b̄ Ab̄m̄Ūv̄b̄x̄ c̄k̄ē(probing question) Kiv̄ | GKw̄U c̄ōk̄ē DĒi t_`tk̄
 th̄ c̄k̄eR̄v̄t̄M̄ Zv̄t̄K̄ Ab̄m̄Ūv̄b̄x̄ c̄k̄ēj̄v̄ n̄q̄ |

9.3 **c̄ōk̄ē aib̄**

- c̄ōk̄ē f̄v̄lv̄ n̄t̄e m̄n̄R̄ I t̄k̄īȲ Dc̄t̄h̄w̄M̄x̄ |
- c̄ōk̄ēnt̄e wk̄v̄lv_x̄p̄v̄ w̄P̄s̄ī D̄īx̄c̄K̄ I t̄c̄ōYv̄ m̄p̄ōK̄v̄īx̄ | ōt̄K̄b̄ō, ōw̄K̄f̄v̄t̄eō, ōK̄v̄īȲ K̄w̄,
 ōe`v̄L`v̄ Kiō, ōēt̄k̄d̄Ȳ Kiō, ōZ̄j̄ b̄v̄ Kiō BZ`w̄ ōv̄iv̄ c̄k̄eKiv̄ n̄t̄j̄ w̄P̄s̄ī K̄ti DĒi
 t̄eī Kīt̄Z̄ n̄q̄ |

- thme c0k0e DEi 0ni0 ev 0b0 Ggb c0k0ev KivB fij | 0suz wbfP c0k0ehgb 0K0, 0tK0, 0tKv_0q0, 0K0u0 ev 0K0tK etj 0 BZ'w' c0k0hZUv m0e cwi nvi Kiv|
- ch0q0t0 Ggbf0te c0k0eKiv thb c0k0g0ni DEi t_0tK w0lq0' m0u0tK0' u0 avi Yv jvf Kiv hvq| c0q0R0b c0k0e0i gvtS gvtS Avtj vPbv Kiv|
- Abm0vbgj K c0k0e(probing question) A_0f GK0u c0k0e DEi t_0tK D'00Z c0k0e K0i w0l0qi cY0Zv Avbv c0q0R0b| thgb-
gj c0k0e w'0j t0 q wky_v_0f i Mo Dcw_0Z KZ?
DEi : m0avi Y mg0q 85%, w0tKl mg0q 50%
Abm0vbgj K c0k0e w0tKl mg0q Kg tKb?
DEi : avb tivcY l avb Kv0vi t0g0m0g t0tj t0g0t0' i A0t0tK Kwl Kv0R Avf0fveK0tK mrvqZv K0i ZvB Zviv w'0j t0 Avtm bv|

9.4 w0q0t0Ki KiY0q

- m0wK DE0i Rb' w0q0v_0fK Drm0n c0vb
- fij DE0i Rb' w0t0 Rbv l w0L0Z Ab0c0Yv t0 l qv
- m0wK DE0i c0h0 t0t0 Avtj vPbv gva't0 avi Yv jvf mrvqZv Kiv
- w0q0v_0fK c0k0eK0iZ m0thM t0 l qv, Drm0nZ Kiv Ges w0q0v_0f c0k0e DEi t0 l qv

10. 0j MZ m0th0M Zvgj K w0q0v c0x0Z

0j MZ m0th0M Zvgj K c0x0Z GK0u mdj w0Lbc0x0Z| G c0x0Z0Z GKB eqt0t0gi ev GKB ch0q0i w0q0v_0f v ci'0i w0g_w'0fvi gva't0 w0q0v jvf K0i | G0t0t0 w0q0t0Ki f0gKv c0iv0 w0S' 0iaZcY0 0j MZ Kv0Ri gva't0 c0Z0u w0q0v_0f i'ay 0vb-0qZvB 0j0 c0q bv, m0t_ m0t_ tek w0Q0y gv0w0K 0Yev0j i w0Kv N0U| K_v tkvbvi l K_v ejvi k;Ljv Ab0niY, cigZ m0n0Zv, t0ZZ, mg0tSvZv BZ'w' 0Yev0j i w0Kv N0U|

10.1 0j MVb

w0f0b0f0te 0j MVb Kiv hvq| mg-mvg0t_0f w0q0v_0f i 0j, w0g0 mvg0t_0f w0q0v_0f i 0j, w0lq0w0EK 0j, A0j w0f0EK 0j BZ'w'| A0t0K t0t0t0 w0g0 mvg0t_0f i m0eav Ab0t0 i t0t0 w0Q0y tek| c0Z c0t0vi Rb' ev c0Z w0l0qi Rb' bZb K0i 0j MVb K0iZ t0t0 A0t0K mg0 jvt0M| ZvB tk0w0q0K

(w0w0 c0g w0wi0t0W Kvm tbb) 0j MVb K0iZ| c0q0R0b GK gym A0li A0li bZb K0i 0j MVb K0iZ| G0Z w0q0v_0f i w0g_w'0fvi cwi mi 0j0 c0q| GKB tk0Yi w0f0b0w0l0qi w0q0KMY tk0w0q0K KZ0 M0VZ 0j 0tj vt0KB 0j MZ Kv0R w0t0q0w0RZ K0iZ| c0Z0u 0tj i AvKvi 6Rb t_0tK 8Rb ntj fij, Z0e 10R0bi tek n0l qv ev0b0q bq| c0Z'K 0tj i GK0u K0i bvg 0vK0tj m0eav nq| dj, dj, c0w0L, b'0x ev is Gi bvt0g 0tj i bvg ivLv hvq|

10.2 0j MZ Kv0Ri Avmb w0b'0m

0j MZ Kv0Ri Avmb w0b'0m Ggb n0e hv0Z 0tj i mKj w0q0v_0f g0Lvg0L em0Z c0t0i | tk0w0K0t0i AvKvi eo ntj Ges ch0f0 Avmevec0 0vK0tj, c0Z 0j t0w0j t0w0t0j i Pvi c0t0f0em0te| G0f0 Avmevec0 bv 0vK0tj c0Kv t0t0S0Z gv'0i l t0w0j nt0 em0Z c0t0i | bZev c0g t0t0Ai w0q0v_0f v N0i w0Z0q t0t0Ai g0Lvg0L em0te, G0f0te ZZ0q t0t0 N0i PZ0'0t0t0Ai g0Lvg0L | G0t0t0 c0Z 0tj i w0q0v_0f i0t0K ci ci 0t0t0Ai em0Z n0e | w0q0K 0j MZ Kv0R 0j0t0q t0 l qvi m0t_ m0t_ B 0j0x0f0te 0t0m 0j MZ Kv0R i'ia K0iZ n0e | Avmevec0 U0vbU0vb K0i mg0 b0 Kiv hv0te bv|

10.3 0j MZ Kv0R Kivi c0q0q

- 0tj f0M n0l qvi Av0MB mg0teZ Kv0m w0q0K 0u0 K0i 0j MZ Kv0R 0j0t0q w0t0b|
- w0q0K 0tj i GKRb0tK GK0u Kv0Ri Rb' 0j0t0Zv g0t0vb0q w0t0b| ch0q0t0g 0tj i c0Z'K0tK 0j0t0Zvi 0w0Z0i w0t0b|
- w0q0v_0f 0tj f0M nt0 em0te | 0tj i c0Z'0tK w0lq0u w0t0q w0P0s'0 K0iZ| Zvici Avtj vPbv i'ia K0iZ | GKRb K_v ejvi mg0 Ab'0v gb w0t0q i'0t0e | K_v gvtS t0K K_v ej0te bv | Z0e Avtj vPbv Ah_v 0xN0ev c0h0 e0w0f0Z ntj 0j0t0Zv f'0f0te w0q0s'0 K0iZ |
- 0tj i c0Z'0tK Avtj vPbv AskM0Y K0iZ |
- Avtj vPbv gva't0 Z0E, Z_0, h0j0 Dc'0vcb l h0j0 L0Eb K0iZ |
- Kv0t0v K_v Ac0'0 ntj ev gbt0c0Z bv ntj 0ah0ati i'0t0Z n0e, c0t0 h0j0 w0t0q L0Eb Kiv hv0te, i0M Kiv ev A0t0kvfb Av0PiY Kiv hv0te bv |
- t0Rvi K0i Ab0t0 i Dci w0t0Ri gZvgZ Pw0ct0q t0 l qvi t0P0v Kiv hv0te bv |

- Avtj vPbvi djvdj `tj i m×všimvte wj LtZ nte Ges mevBtK tgb wbtZ nte|
- cieZ#Z mgteZ Krtm wKtKi wbt`Rvbmvti H Avtj vPbvi `j tbZv `tj i cŁZte`b Dc`vcb Kite| Ab` `tj i cŁkewKtj `tj i ctq| th tKvbtv GKRb DEi w`te|
- `j MZ KvR Pjvi mgq tKvbtv gZv%bK` ev mgm`v t`Lv w` tj `j tbZv nvZ Ztj wKtKi wbt`Rbv PvBte|

10.4 `j MZ KvRi aib

`j MZ KvR cŁvbZ AbjmUvbgj K ev mgm`wfvEK nte| `j MZ KvRi wel q wPšl DİxcK, mRbkxj I wetkl Yagxente| mvariY ZE; Z` ev Avbgj K Rvbrv wel q `j MZ Avtj vPbvi wel q nq bv| ZvZ AbjmUvb ev wPšl DİxcK wKQy_vtK bv|

10.5 `j MZ KvRi KtqKw D`vniY

- K. evsjv`k t`tk wewfbœcRvzi cwl µgvMZ wejβ nl qvi KviY I Zvt`i i qvi Dcvq AbjmUvb|
- L. MŁtgi wbi q| gvb| tK `v` mŁPZb Kivi tqt` wKv_Ł`i Ki Yxq wbaŃY|
- M. cixq|Yi gva`tg wewfbœcKvi gwUi `enkó` wPvYZKiY|
- N. evsjv`tki wki`i AwaKvi i q|vq miKvi, mgvR I AwffvetKi Ki Yxq wbaŃY|
- O. GKw Abj`Qt`i mvi ggD` wvUv|

10.6 `j MZ KvRi wel q wmvte mwK bq-

- K. AbjcvZmn evqj Dcv`vbmgnı bvg
- L. evsjv`tki f-cŁkwi eYv
- M. mvK`kmggnı ivRavb, RbmsL`v I gv_wicQyAvq
- N. cigvYj MvB eYv
- O. Z` AwaKvi AvBb eYv

10.7 `j MZ KvRi gva`tg wLb `pZvi Aemv

wKv_Ł`i tKD tKD wewfbœKviY wbaŃi Z wLbdj ARb KiZ cvti bv| avivemK gj`vq|bi gva`tg wLb `pZvm=úbœwKv_Ł`i i wPvYZ Kti Zvt`i Rb` wetkl `j MZ KvRi e`v Kiv hvq| G tqt` GKB tkwi GKRb

wLbdj ARbKvix tPŠKm wKv_Ł`K `j tbZv wmvte `tj i Ab`i`tk wLb mnthwMzv Kivi `wqZi` t qv nq| wkyK `j tbZvtK cteB cŁqvrBxq wbt`Rbv w`tq`b| mgchq| wKv_Ł`v Ab` wKv_Ł`i`tk wLb mnthwMzv t` l qvtK (Peer Learning) ev nq|

10.8 `j MZ KvR Pj vKjxb wKtKi KiYq

`j MZ KvR Pj vKjxb wKtK Nji Nji cŁZ`K `tj i KvR chfey Kiteb| thLvth hLb cŁqvrB wbt`Rbv I mnvqZv w`teb| cieZ#Z `j MZ KvR Dc`vctbi mgq fj -áwš`ev Am=úYzv_vKtj awtq w`teb|

11 cŁkœ c×wZ (Demonstration Method)

cŁkœ c×wZi gjK_v ntjv tKvbtv wKQy t`wLtg GwU m=útk`aviYv jvtf wKv_Ł`i`tk mnvqZv Kiv| tKvbtv wKQy Dc`vctb i`ay eYv ev Avtj vPbvq mxgvex bv t`tk Zv t`Lvbtv ntj aviy jvtf mnR nq Ges GtZ wKv_Ł`i AvMh I Drmn ewx cvq| G c×wZtZ cvti welq msŁk ev`e` ev cŁ`q|fite cŁµqv t`wLtg eYv, Avtj vPbv ev cŁœDEti gva`tg aviy jvtf mnvqZv Kiv nq| thgb- GKw Rev dtj i Ask_tjv t`wLtg dtj i Ask_tjvi m=útk`aviYv ARb mnvqZv Kiv; tkwYKtq wKv_Ł`i mvgtb hšcwZ msthrB Kti ``i mvt_ cvZjv muj wDwi K GwW wgwktq nvBtWtRb cŁZ Kti t`Lvbtv BZ`w`|

AtbK tqt` ev`e` ev NUbv mi vmi t`Lvbtv m=é nq bv| tmqt` Aaev`tei mnvth` aviy jvtf mnvqZv Kiv hvq| thgb- P` ev mhŁY m=útk`aviYv jvtfi Rb` tkwYKtq wmw ev wvfwvi gva`tg gwewgwWqvq cw_ex I Ptt`i wR wR Kq|ct_ NYb t`wLtg MhY Nvvi welqwi cwi`vi Kiv hvq| cŁR±i ev gwewgwWqv bv_vKtj PttU` gva`tg t`Lvbtv hvq| tiy -tcoc×wZtZi tkLvbtv hvq| tqt` wetktl wKv_Ł`i`tk tkwYKtq evBti wbtq ev`e` NUbv cŁ`q|fite t`wLtg wKv_Ł`i jvtf mnvqZv Kiv hvq| thgb- fvgqtqi KviY_tjv cŁ`q| t`Lvbtv hvq| m=é ntj HwZnmK `vbt wbtq wewfbœb`kœ t`wLtg I eYv Kti aviy jvtf mnvqZv Kiv hvq| thgb- Kwj vi tKvUewo kvj eb wenvti cwi`kœ wbtq ZrKjxb teš×mf`Zv m=útk`RvtZ mnvth` Kiv|

c0k0 c×wZtZ wkqiv_ŕi AbjñUrmv ep× cvq| mnR mñVK aviYv jvf KitZ cvti| wkLb AtcŕivKZ `xN°vqx nq| c0k0 c×wZtZ jŕi ivLtZ nte thb me wkqiv_ŕi úo t`LtZ cvq|

12. AbjñÜbğj K Kvŕi aib

AbjñÜbğj K Kvŕi gjZ KgŕKw`K c×wZ| wVDBi mñpuzv ZtEj wfvEtZ cwiPwj Z G c×wZtZ wkýv_xŕv GKkfŕte ev `jMZfŕte wbtRt`i c0Povq wbggZwšK c×wZtZ wkýv jvf Kti _vŕK| G c×wZtZ wkýv_xŕvKtŕv welq ev NUbv ev mgm`vi KviY, djvdj, c0Zmuvq BZ`w D`ñvUv Kti| bv_cŕi chŕj vPbv, cwi`k0, chŕeŕjY, mñŕivKvi MñY bvbŕfŕte AbjñÜb Kvŕi cwiPvj bv Kiv hvq|| D`vniY-

- hpmgŕŕi AvKvk ms`wzi c0Z c0Yzv ep×i KviY I djvdj
- wkí AĀtj evqy`ttYi KviY I djvdj
- Lv` Drcv`tb AwZgvŕvq ivmuvqubK KxUvbkK `e` e`enŕti i c0Zmuvq

12.1. AbjñÜbğj K c×wZtZ wkLb c0puz

c0Z`KwU AbjñÜbği Rb` GKwU welq ev mgm`v wbeŕPb KitZ nq| G c×wZtZ hveZxq Kvŕeğ c0vbZ cuPwU chŕq cwiPwj Z nq| chŕeğ tjv nŕ`Q-

- K. mgm`v/Dŕi`k` wbaŕŕY
- L. cwi Kí bv c0ŕqb
- M. Z` msMñ
- N. Z` wŕtkdY
- O. c0Zte`b c0ŕqb

me`c0tğ Kvŕeğtgi mgm`v wPwYz Kiv ev Dŕi`k` wbaŕŕY KitZ nq| w0Zxq chŕq mgM0Kvŕeğtgi Rb` cwi Kí bv c0ŕqb KitZ nq| Dŕi`k` ARŕbi Rb` Kx Kx KitZ nte, tKvñwU wkfŕte, Kx w`tq, KLb KitZ nte-G meB cwi Kí bv c0ŕqb| Z` msMñ AbjñÜbğj K Kvŕi GKwU _iaZcY`ŕi| c0Bgmw ev tñtK0vwi Drm nŕZ Z` msMñ KitZ nte| PZy`chŕq Z` wŕtkdY I djvdj c0ŕqb KitZ nte| meŕkl wkýv_x m=úY`AbjñÜbğj K Kvŕi Dci GKwU c0Zte`b c0ŕqb Kite|

13. wkLb- tkLŕtŕv Kvŕeğ m=úY`KŕtqKwU K_v

wkLb-tkLŕtŕv c×wZ I tKškj AtbK aittbi| Gi KŕtqKwU wkŕiKŕtqKw`K Ges KŕtqKwU wkŕiv_ŕKw`K| wkLb-tkLŕtŕv c0puz wkŕiv_ŕi mñpuz AskMñY wkŕiv_ŕi mñvqK| me c×wZiB Kgŕewk mñeav I Amñeav AvŕQ| Ggb tKvŕtŕv c×wZ ev tKškj tŕB thwU mKj wkŕiv_ŕi Rb` mgfŕte DcŕhvMx ev me aittbi welq`i Rb` DcŕhvMx| wkŕiKŕi wewfbaec×wZ I tKšktj i Dci `ŕjZv Ges tkŕŕY I cvD DcŕhvMx c×wZ I tKšktj i h_vh_ c0ŕvŕMi Dci wŕfŕP Kti wkŕiv_ŕi wkLb mvdj`| Ggb tKvŕtŕv eva`evaKZv tŕB th GKwU cvD cwiPvj bvq wkŕiKŕtqK GKwU c×wZi Dci wŕfŕP KitZ nte| cvŕtK dj cñ-Kivi Rb` wkŕiK cwi`wZ Abjñŕti GKwaK c×wZ I tKšktj i mñgkŕY wbtRi gŕZv Kti cvD cwiPvj bv KitZ cvŕtbi| cvŕti mvdj` wŕfŕP Kti wkŕiKŕi wewfŕYz, welqAvb I wkLb c×wZi h_vh_ c0ŕvŕMi Dci| GRb` ejv nq wkŕiKB mŕeŕKó c×wZ| wkŕiv_ŕKw`K wkLb-tkLŕtŕv c×wZ eúwea| GLŕtŕv gvŕi KŕtqKwU wkŕiv_ŕi mñpuz c×wZ mŕŕŕŕc Dc`vcb Kiv nŕjv| Zte wkŕiKŕi Awak msL`K c×wZ I tKšktj i Dci `ŕjZv _vKv c0ŕvŕRb| Zvntj wZvb th tŕŕŕŕ th c×wZ DcŕhvMx Zv c0ŕvŕM KitZ cvŕtbi| c0ŕvŕRb GKwaK c×wZi mñgkŕY wbtRi gŕZv Kti cvD cwiPvj bv KitZ cvŕtbi| cvD cwiPvj bvi mgq wkŕiK hŕ` eŕŕtZ cvŕtbi th c0ŕvŕMKZ c×wZ wkýv_xŕv i wkLŕtŕv dj cñ-nŕ`Q bv ZLb wZvb c×wZ cwi eZ0 KitZ cvŕtbi| ZvB wkŕiKŕt`i eú c×wZi Dci `ŕjZv _vKv Avek`K|

14. wkýv_xŕj`vqb

mñaviY At`wkýv_ŕi gj`vqb nŕjv wkýv Kvŕeğ t`tK wkýv_ŕi ARŕbi gvŕv wŕYŕ Kiv| A`ŕ wkýv_ŕi Dŕj mZ ce`wbaŕŕi Z wkLbdj wkýv_ŕi KZUv AR0 KŕiŕQ Zv wŕiŕcYB wkýv_ŕi gj`vqb| hŕi I gj`vqb K_wU i wŕi`ŕiZ AtbK e`vcK| Avgiv wewfbaemgŕtŕv bvbŕfŕte wkýv_ŕi gj`vqb Kti _wK| gj`vqŕti mgq I aib wŕeŕPbv wkýv_ŕi gj`vqb c0vbZ `ŕ avivi: (K) MvBkvj xb ev avivewnK gj`vqb Ges (L) mvgw0K gj`vqb| Avgiv cvD Pj vKvj xb ev wŕv`0 cvD`vsk t`tK wkýv_ŕi AR0 gj`vqb Kti _wK| G gj`vqb avivewnK ev MvBkvj xb gj`vqb| Aveŕi Avgiv wŕv`0 mgq tktl ev Kvŕeğ tktl mvgwqK cixýv, ewl`ŕ cixýv, GmGmwm cixýv BZ`w` cixývi gva`tğ gj`vqb Kti _wK| G aittbi gj`vqb nj

mivgúK gj`vqb | avivevNK I mivgúK DfQ avivi gj`vq̄tbi B c̄q̄vRb AvtQ | Zte avivevNK gj`vq̄tbi i aZ; AþK teik | KviY-

- avivevNK gj`vq̄tbi gva`tg wkyv_ŕi wPwYz wLb `p̄p̄Zv ZvrýwYK wbt`Rbv c̄q̄vbi Øviv wbi vgggj K e`e`v tbi qv hvq |
- wkyv_ŕi nvtZ-Kj tg e`enmi K KvR Kivi c̄q̄vq chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb Kti wbt`Rbv t`l qv hvq |
- wkyv_ŕi wtkl wKQz `yZv, thgb- tkvbn, ejv, cov BZ`w` Kg mgtq, Kg LiþP I mntR cwi gyc Kti avtc avtc wbt`Rbv t`l qv I wbi vgggj K e`e`v tbi qv hvq | mivgúK gj`vq̄tbi gva`tg AþK týtĀ Gme `enkto`i gj`vqb Kiv mæe nq bv |
- wkyv_ŕi AvteMxq w`Kmgñ wtkl Kti e`w`K I mivgúRK AvPiY Ges gj`teva c̄Z`y chfeytYi gva`tg gj`vqb Kti wbt`Rbv t`l qv hvq |
- G gj`vq̄tbi gva`tg wkyK Zwi e`eüZ wLb tkLvtbv c`xwZ I tKStj i h_v_Zv I dj chZv wbaŕY Kti ev `p̄p̄Zv wPwYz Kti c̄q̄vRbxq cwi eZB AvbtZ cvtib |

15. avivevNK gj`vqb

avivevNK gj`vq̄tbi gva`tg wkyv_ŕi `p̄p̄Zv wPwYz Kti wbt`Rbv t`l qv hvq Ges c̄q̄vRtb wbi vgggj K e`e`v MhY Kiv hvq |

ersjvt`tk 60 t`tK 10g tkŕY chSÍ wbaŕj wLZ `Bw týtĀ avivevNK gj`vqb Kvhpug Pj te |

1. wLqwfŕEK ep̄eEŕq I gtbvtcwkR týtĀi avivevNK gj`vqb
2. AvteMxq týtĀi avivevNK gj`vqb

15.1. wLqwfŕEK ep̄eEŕq I gtbvtcwkR týtĀi avivevNK gj`vqb

- wLqwkýK wLqwfŕEK ep̄eEŕq I gtbvtcwkR týtĀi avivevNK gj`vqb Kiteb
- c̄Zw wLq wLq avivevNK gj`vq̄tbi Rb` eivĀ KZ baf 20%

c̄Zw wLq avivevNK gj`vq̄tbi týtĀ I baf eEb :

týtĀ	baf
K. tkŕYi KvR	10
L. emoi KvR I AbjñUvbgj K KvR	05
M. tkŕY Afxyv	05
tgwU	20

c̄Z wLq wkyK KZR `^`^ wLq c̄Z wkyv_ŕK 20% baf i wfwEþZ avivevNK gj`vqb Kti wbaŕi Z QþK gj`vqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv nte |

15.1.1. tkŕYi KvR

- wLb-tkLvtbv Kvhpug Pj vKvj xb wkyv_ŕKZR mæwñ Z hveZxq KvR tkŕYi KvR wmwte wetePZ | wLqftt` tkŕYi KvRi aith Zvi Zg`_vKtZ cvti | Awakusk týtĀB c̄kæ DEi ejv ev tj Lv, AwKv (wPĀ/Ow, mviwY, gvbiPĀ, tj LiPĀ), Avtj vPbv I weZtK`AskMhY, PwiĀ-Awfbq, e`enmi K KvR-G aithi me wKOB tkŕYi KvR | ersjv I BstiwR wLq tkvbn, ejv, cov, tj Lv BZ`w` tkŕYi KvR wmwte wetePZ nte |
- c̄Zw wLq i Rb` c̄Z mivgúK wZbw tkŕYi KvRi gj`vqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv nte | thme wLq e`enmi K KvR AvtQ (weÁvb, c`v weÁvb, imvqb, RweÁvb, Kw wkyv, Mm`weÁvb, kvixi K wkyv I `v`, Kg`I Rwebglx wkyv BZ`w`) Hme wLq GKw e`enmi K KvR I `wU tkŕYi KvRi ti KWŕLv nte |
- wLqwkýK KZR wbgqZfite c̄Z`K wkyv_ŕK gj`vqb Kiv nte Ges c̄Z `B gŕm GKeri Kti c̄Z mivgúK (Oq gŕm) 3evi gj`vqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv nte |

15.1.2. emoi KVR

- ɨkʲv_xʰemoʲZ ɨkʲv_xʰmɨwɨĖK th KVR_xʰtjv mʰubʰeKti ZvB emoi KVR | emoi KVR ɨkʲv_xʰGKKfɨte mʰubʰeKite GuvB cʰZ'ɨkZ | ɨkʲyK ɨbwōZ nteb th, ɨkʲv_xʰGKvB KVRɨU mʰubʰeKti:0 | emoi KVRi gra'tg ɨkʲv_xʰP ɨPšb `ýZv Ges e'w³K AvPiY | gj`teva gj`vqb Kiv nte | emoi KVR gj`vqb Kti ɨkʲyK ɨkʲv_xʰ`itK cʰqvrBxq ɨkLb mrvqZv w`teb | ɨkʲv_xʰtgi ɨkLbdʲi Pwv`vi Dci wɨvĖ Kti ɨkʲyK emoi KVR w`teb |
- j`y ivLʲZ nte emoi KVR thb ɨkʲv_xʰfK gj`Kivq DrmwNz bv Kti | emoi KVR Ggb nʲZ nte thb ɨkʲv_xʰP ɨPšb `ýZv weKvk Ges mRbkxj Zv cʰKvʲki mʲthM_vʲK |
- tkŃYKtʲy AvRZ aviYmgn ɨPšI | KVR cʰqM Kivi mʲthM thb emoi KVR_vʲK | emoi KVR thb ɨkʲv_xʰfK mRbkxj cʰŃke cʰŃZʲZ mrvh` Kti tmw`K `iaZj w`ʲZ nte | ɨkʲv_xʰg g'wUʲ: ɨkLb tkLʲtvb Kuhpug Kjvtg cʰĖ emoi KVR bgʲv wmvte Abjny Kiv thʲZ cvʲi |
- cʰZwU wɨtqi emoi KVR_xʰtjv Ggb nte hv ɨkʲv_xʰP 20-25 wɨwtʲUi gʲa` mʰu`b KiʲZ cvʲi | ɨkʲyK cʰZ mvguqʲK tkŃʲZ cʰqvrBxq mS`K emoi KVR w`teb | Zte tiKW`msi`yʲi Rb` Iō t_ʲK Aóg tkŃʲZ weÁvb, evsjv`k | wekʲwPq, Z_` | thvMʲthM cʰhʲv³, Kgʰ | Riebgʲx ɨkʲv Ges K`wiqvi ɨkʲv wɨtq cʰZ mvguqʲK `ŃU emoi KVRi gj`vqb | tiKW`msi`yʲ Kiv nte | Iō t_ʲK Aóg tkŃʲi Ab`vb` wɨtqi Rb` 3wU emoi KVRi gj`vqb | tiKW`msi`yʲ Kiv nte | beg | `kg tkŃʲZ HwOK wɨlq Qrov mKj wɨtq cʰZ mvguqʲK `ŃU emoi KVRi gj`vqb | tiKW`msi`yʲ Kiv nte | tiKW`msi`yʲi Rb` mtevP bʰf cʰB emoi KVR_xʰtjvʲK wetePbv KiʲZ nte | ɨkʲyK th tkŃʲv bʰfi emoi KVR w`ʲZ cvʲib | Zte GʲZ cʰB bʰfʲK 5 Gi gʲa` cʰB bʰfi iʲcvšʲi Kti tiKW`msi`yʲ KiʲZ nte | iʲcvšʲi ci fMusk bʰf nʲj fMusk bʰf wmvte msi`yʲ KiʲZ nte |

15.1.3. AbjŃvbgj K KVR

AbjŃvbgj K KVRi gra'tg ɨkʲv_xʰf mɨm'v mɨvavb `ýZv Ges ɨPšb `ýZvi weKvk NʲU | AbjŃvbgj K KVRi Rb` KtqK NĖv t_ʲK KtqK w`ʲbi cʰqvrB nʲZ cvʲi | ɨkʲyK wɨlqU wbaŃY Kti t`teb |

wbaŃi Z avc Abjny Kti AbjŃvbgj K KVR mʰubʰeKtiʲZ nte | Iō t_ʲK Aóg tkŃʲ chšI mɨm'v ɨPnyZ Kiv, cwiKíbv cʰvqb | Z_` msMŃni chʲeyY Uj m/wmWdj /cʰkgyjv cʰvqb ɨkʲyK Kti w`teb | Z_` msMŃ AbjŃvbgj KVRi GKwU tgšj K `enkó` hv ɨkʲv_xʰwbtRiv mʰubʰeKite | Z_` msMŃ hZ`i mʰe ɨkʲv_xʰP cwi evi, cʰZtekr Ges ɨbKU GjvKiv mɨvex ivLʲZ nte | Z_` msMŃ ɨkʲv_xʰP wɨvcevi wɨlqU wetePbv ivLʲZ nte | Z_` msMŃ ɨkʲv_xʰP thb weeZKi Ae`vq bv cʰo ɨkʲyK Zv ɨbwōZ Kiteb | weÁvb wɨlqmgʲni Rb` Z_` msMŃ Mtel YwMti cixyʲYi gra'tg nʲZ cvʲi | AbjŃvbgj K KVR iia mɨMŃcʰmɨq ɨKfite mʰubʰeKtiʲZ nte ɨkʲyK Zv eyšʲq w`teb |

cʰBɨwi | tmʲKŃwi Drm nʲZ Z_` msMŃ Kiv hvte | ɨkʲv_xʰZ_` wɨtkŃʲYi gra'tg djvdj cʰvqb Ges djvdʲi Dci gZvgZ w`te | mɨMŃKvhpʲtgi Dci GKwU cʰZte`b iPbv KiʲZ nte | cʰZte`tb mʰubʰeKVRi eyŃv_vKte | cʰZte`b cʰvqʲbi wbt`Rbv ɨkʲyK w`teb | AbjŃvbgj K KVR ɨkʲv_xʰP `j MZfite mʰubʰeKite | Zte Z_` wɨtkŃʲY, djvdj cʰvqb, djvdʲi Dci gZvgZ cʰvb Ges wɨtʲvU`cʰvqb ɨkʲv_xʰGKKfite mʰubʰeKite | G KVRi gj`vqb nte GKK gj`vqb | beg | `kg tkŃʲZ ɨkʲv_xʰP ɨkʲyʲKi b`bZg mrvh` wbtq AbjŃvbgj K KVR mʰubʰeKite | ɨkʲyK th tkŃʲv bʰfi Rb` AbjŃvbgj K KVR w`ʲZ cvʲib | Zte GʲZ cʰB bʰfʲK 5 Gi gʲa` cʰB bʰfi iʲcvšʲi Kti tiKW`msi`yʲ KiʲZ nte | iʲcvšʲi ci fMusk bʰf nʲj fMusk bʰf wmvte msi`yʲ KiʲZ nte |

15.1.4. tkW Afxyv

cWZw Aa'vq tktl tkW Afxyv tbl qv nte| Zte Awak b'atcWb Afxyvi b'at tiKWivLv nte| tkW Afxyvi DEicT wkyv_K t' Llevi ci tdiZ vbtq msiyY Kiv nte| thme wltq e'enwiK KvR AvtQ Hme wltq `WU e'enwiK I GKwU wjwLZ Afxyvi tiKWmsiyY Kiv nte| Ab'vb' wltq wZbuU wjwLZ Afxyvi tiKWivLv nte| e'enwiK KvRi gj'vqtb gvb`E tkWtZ m'uw` Z e'enwiK KvRi Abjfc nte| tkW Afxyv wjwLZ ev e'enwiK nte| cWZwU tkW Afxyv `f mgq tbl qv nte| wltqi Rb' wbaW Z Kw m'cw qfW tbl qv nte| wbaW Z GK Kw m'cw qfWi AwZwi³ mgq tbl qv hte bv| tkW Afxyvi w' b tkW Ab'vb' w'cw qfWi `fweK KvRKg'h_viwZ Pj te|

16. AvteMx tytli avivewNK gj'vqb

wkyvutg wkyv_xp e'w³K Dbqtb Dci _iaZ; Avivc Kiv ntqtQ| GKRb wkyv_x i'aytgavex ntj B nte bv ZvtK fvtjv gvb| I ntZ nte| fvtjv gvb| i _Yvej ARB KiZ nte| GKRb wkyv_x'fvtjv gvb| wKbv Zv RvbtZ ntj Zvi AvPiY I `wofwZ gj'vqb KiZ nte| avivewNK gj'vqtb gva'tg wkyv_xp e'w³K AvPiY I mvgwRK gj'teva gj'vqb Kiv nte| w'vj tq wkyv_xp i AvPiY I mvgwRK gj'teva tKv'bv GKwU NUbv ev Bmj w'tq ZrvyWYKfvte gj'vqb Kiv hvq bv| w'vj tq wkyv_x' tkWyi KvRi cvkvcwk cWZwbqZ eu KgRvE AskMAY Kite| G_tjv ntjv `wbK mgvtek, tLjvajv I μov, mvs`wZK Kvhpug, wkyv mdi I cwi`k, RvZxq w'em D`h'cb, agRq Abp'vb, weAvb tgjv, MwZ Awj w'wqW, etqR `wDum, Mj h'wBW, weGbwmm Ges cwi'tek msiyYi Kvhpug BZ'w | wkyv_xp i w'wfb'ekgRvEi ga' w'tq `xN' ch'eyYi gva'tg Zv' i AvPiY I gj'teva m'w'fK GKwU w'f'p'hwM' gj'vqtb Avmv hvq| wkyvutg AvteMx tytli wLbdj gj'vqtb AvLzva Avbv ntqtQ| G tytli th _Yvej I gj'teva cwi'g'tci AvLzva Avbv ntqtQ tm_tjv nj - w'q'g'v'w'Zv, t'ktg, tbZZ; mZZv, k;Ljv, mnt'hwMzv, m'w'q AskMAY, m'w'Zv, m'PZbZv I mgq'v'w'Zv| tkWwkyv K Ab'vb' w'elqkytKi m'v' c'w'g'k'Kti AvteMx tytli gj'vqb Kiteb I tiKWmsiyY Kiteb|

17. mvgwK cixyv I cvej K cixyv

RvZxq wkyvug 2012 Gi wbt' Rbv Abjvti w'vj tqi wkyvel^o Qq gume'vcx `WU mvgwqK f'vM Kiv nte| cWZ Qq g'v'm GK mvgwqK w'mvte cWZ wkyv eQti `WU mvgwqK cixyv AbjvZ nte| cWZ mvgwqK cixyv tktl avivewNK gj'vqtb cWb b'at'K GKw'Z Kti `WU mvgwqK cixyv cWb b'at Ges avivewNK gj'vqtb cWb b'ati mgstq cWZ wkyv_x cieZ'P'PZI tkW ev Kvhp'ug DbwZ Kivi w'elq wetePbv Kiv nte|

mvgwqK Ges cvej K cixyvi c'k'eT c'v'qb Ges DEicT gj'vqb mRbkj c'k'e'w'Zi wbt' Rbv Abjvti m'w'w'Z nte| wkyv etl'P' i'atZ w'elqkyv c'w'b wkyt'Ki m'v' c'w'g'k'Kti wkyvutg cW' E Aa'vqmgat'K `WU mvgwq'Ki Rb' eEb Kiteb| w'vj tqi Kvhp' etmi cwi'g'tci Dci w'f'w' E Kti Aa'vqmgat'K mvgwq'K eEb Kitz nte| cW'g mvgwq'K gj'vqbKZ Aa'vqmgat'K w'Zxq mvgwq'K gj'vq'bi Rb' e'enwi Kiv hvte bv| Zte Aog I `kg tkWyi cvej K cixyvi (JSC, SSC) Rb' GB wbt' Rbv c'w'w'R' bq| w'elqkyv tm Abjvti c'w' Kvhp'ug cwi'P'j bv Kiteb| mvgwqK tktl **Ab'v'og cixyv wkyvutg w'elq Ges c'tli Rb' eiv'KZ c'y'w'at' nte| wkyvug i'f'ciLvi w'elqKw'v'g'w' w'elq' c'y'w'at' t' l'q AvtQ|**

mRbkj c'k'e'w'Zi c'k'e't' `B a'it'bi c'k'e'v'Kte| GKwU nt'Q e'w'ber'P'vb c'k'e Ges AciuU nt'Q mRbkj c'k'e' e'w'ber'P'vb c'k'e't' w'Zb a'it'bi e'w'ber'P'vb c'k'e _v'Kte| G_tjv nt'Q m'v'v'Y e'w'ber'P'vb c'k'e' e'w'c`x mgw'w'w'PK e'w'ber'P'vb c'k'e Ges Av'f'w'e'Z' w'f'w'EK e'w'ber'P'vb c'k'e' e'w'ber'P'vb c'k'e't' w'P'sb `y'Zvi Pvi `t'ii c'k'e'Av'w'w'Z'K'v'v'v' _v'Kte| mKj Aa'v'q'K cixyvi AvLzvf³ KiZ nte| c'k'e' c'v'q'bi c'w'e'w'bt' RK QK `Zwi KiZ nte| cWZw mRbkj c'k'e' GKwU D'ix'c'K _v'Kte Ges D'ix'c'Ki m'v' 4wU c'k'e'v'Kte| c'k'e'4wU w'tq w'P'sb `y'Zvi Pviw `li (**Avb, Ab'v'eb, c'w'q'w Ges D'PZI `y'Zv**) hv'P'vB Kiv nte| b'at c'w'b wbt' w'K'v Abjv'Y Kti DEicT gj'vqb KiZ nte|

3. tUKubK`vj Kugul		
μugK	bvg I c`ve	KugulZ c`ve
1.	c0dmi tgrt Ave`j ReIvi c03b cwi Pvj K, bvtqg, XvKv (emv bs-7, moK bs-11, tm±i bs-4, DEiv gftWj UvDb, XvKv-1230)	AvnevgK
2.	Aa`vcK W. Aveynug` j wZd mꝑvi ubDgwi Aa`vcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv	m`m`
3.	c0dmi Ave`jn mꝑnvb c03b grncwi Pvj K, c0ugK uk`v Avā`Bi (m-8, emv bs-52, tiwW bs-6/G, avbgmU AvevmK Gj vKv, XvKv)	m`m`
4.	Aa`vcK W. tMj vg imj wgv c03b Aa`v, wPm`v UibS Ktj R, XvKv (emv bs-47, tiwW bs-02, tm±i -09, DEiv gftWj UvDb, XvKv-1230)	m`m`
5.	W. tgrt wQv` Ki ingvb ci vgrK GmBGmMw, gva`vgK I D`Puk`v Avā`Bi, uk`v Feb, XvKv	m`m`
6.	c0dmi W. tgrt bvrGj Kwi g tPšaj x e`e`vcv wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv	m`m`
7.	W. Avāj gvtj K Aa`vcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv	m`m`
8.	Rbve tgrv`š RwkI tnrmb uk`v μg wekI A GmBGmMw, GbimUe, XvKv	m`m`
9.	Rbve kvnbv iv telMg wekI A, GbimUe, XvKv	m`m`
10.	Rbve tgrt tgrLtj m Di ingvb wekI A, GbimUe, XvKv	m`m`
11.	Rbve tgrt di nv`j Bmj vg EaYzb wekI A, GbimUe, XvKv	m`m`-mPe

4. tfuls Kugul		
μugK	bvg I c`ve	KugulZ c`ve
1.	evsj v	1. Aa`vcK Ave`j m Aveymvq` cwi Pvj K, wekfmwZ` tK` ; XvKv 2. c0dmi bi Rvnb telMg Aa`v, mi Kwi weAvb Ktj R, XvKv
2.	BstivR	1. c0dmi Ave`jn mꝑnvb c03b grncwi Pvj K, c0ugK uk`v Avā`Bi, XvKv (m-8, emv bs-52, tiwW bs-6/G, avbgmU AvevmK Gj vKv, XvKv) 2. c0dmi tgrt kvgmj nK c03b Wvb, evsj v`k Dbv` wekte`vj q, MvRvcj (emv bs-25, G`vclUfgU-we-5, tiwW bs 68G, j kvb-2, XvKv-1212)
3.	MwZ	1. c0dmi W. tgrt Avāj gwZb MwZ wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv 2. c0dmi W. tgrt Avāj Ovgv` MwZ wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv
4.	weAvb	1. c0dmi W. tgrt AwRRj ingvb c`v weAvb wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv 2. Rbve tgrv`š bfi Avj g wmi`Kx mnhMx Aa`vcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv
5.	evsj v`k I wekcv Pq	1. c0dmi W. nvi ab Di i uk` i vóteAvb wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv 2. W. `mq` nwdRj ingvb mnhMx Aa`vcK, cwi tek weAvb wefvM Rvrv/xi bMi wekte`vj q, mfvvi, XvKv
6.	Z` I thvMvthvM c0v`	1. c0dmi W. gvr`š Rvdi Bkev Kw`uDUvi mvtqY GU BvAvbqwi s wefvM kvrvj vj weAvb I c0v` wekte`vj q, wntj U 2. Rbve tgrt mvdj Avj g Liv mKvix Aa`vcK, Z` c0v` BvUvDU, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv
7.	cwi tek cwi vPvZ	1. c0dmi W. G Gm Gg grKmj Kvgj fZE; wefvM, XvKv wekte`vj q, XvKv 2. c0dmi W. tgrt Lexi DI xb cwi tek weAvb wefvM, Rvrv/xi bMi wekte`vj q, mfvvi, XvKv

5. Ինչպե՞ս Ընտրել Կրկին

Ելք : Ինչպե՞ս Ընտրել Կրկին		Կոդ : ԼՕ- ԱՕգ
Կրկին	Բնութագրում	Կրկին Կոդ
1	Rbve MxZvÁvj eoqv mnþhMx Aa'vcK, BstiwR, wJpvm'Ulbs Ktj R, XvKv	AvneqvK
2	W. w`j xc Kgvi eoqv tPqvi g'vb I Aa'vcK, cwij GÚ epxó ÷ wWR wefvM XvKv wekte`'vj q, XvKv	m`m`
3	W. mgb Kwšleoqv mnþhMx Aa'vcK, cwij GÚ epxó ÷ wWR wefvM XvKv wekte`'vj q, XvKv	m`m`
4	W. wegrb P`ª eoqv mnþhMx Aa'vcK, cwij GÚ epxó ÷ wWR wefvM XvKv wekte`'vj q, XvKv	m`m`
5	Rbve DEiv tPšajx Mtel Yv KgRZP(PRL), GbwmUwe, XvKv evmv bs-27, gvqvKvbb (4_Šj v) wm, evmtev, XvKv-1214	m`m`
6	Rbve tgvv bj'v'v'v Lvb Kwi Kj vg wekI Á, GmBGmMwc, GbwmUwe, XvKv	mgšqKvi x

Ելք : Ինչպե՞ս Ընտրել Կրկին		Կոդ : beg` kg
Կրկին	Բնութագրում	Կրկին Կոդ
1	Rbve MxZvÁvj eoqv mnþhMx Aa'vcK, BstiwR, wJpvm'Ulbs Ktj R, XvKv	AvneqvK
2	W. w`j xc Kgvi eoqv tPqvi g'vb I Aa'vcK, cwij GÚ epxó ÷ wWR wefvM XvKv wekte`'vj q, XvKv	m`m`
3	W. mgb Kwšleoqv mnþhMx Aa'vcK, cwij GÚ epxó ÷ wWR wefvM XvKv wekte`'vj q, XvKv	m`m`
4	Rbve DEiv tPšajx Mtel Yv KgRZP(PRL), GbwmUwe, XvKv evmv bs-27, gvqvKvbb (4_Šj v) wm, evmtev, XvKv-1214	m`m`
5	Rbve wkc0 eoqv mnKvix Ինչպե՞ս, K`gZj v`j GÚ Ktj R, evmtev, XvKv	m`m`
6	Rbve tgvv bj'v'v'v Lvb Kwi Kj vg wekI Á, GmBGmMwc, GbwmUwe, XvKv	mgšqKvi x

6. mweR mgšq KigwJ		
μwgK	bvg I c`ve	KigwJZ c`ve
1.	Rbve tgvvεš RvKi tvtmb Kwii Kj vg wełkIÁ I GmBGmWmc tclKvj ctqU Kwii Kj vg tWtfj ctqU BDwbU RvZxq wkývμg I cv`cj`K teW, XvKv	mweR mgšqKvix
2.	Rbve tgvkZvK Avntg` fBqv weZiY wqšK RvZxq wkývμg I cv`cj`K teW, XvKv	mweR mgšqKvix

wkÿvµg

tešx agⓈ ^bWZK wkÿv

lô-Aóg tkŸ

1. fvgKv

agkÿv Avek`Kxq vel q wntmte wewfbætkÿtZ cWZ ntq AvmtQ| G wkyvtK cÿqMag®Kivi jÿy` RvZxq wkyvbxwZ 2010-G vel quUtk ðag®l `bwZK wkyvð bvtg AwfwnZ Kiv ntqtQ| ðtešxag®kÿvð vel quU ðtešxag®l `bwZK wkyvð bvtg bZb wkyvµg KvVtgvZ Ašif® ntqtQ|

tešxag®l `bwZK wkyv vel tqi wkyvµtg tMŠZg efxi Awmsmv, `gTix, Kiaſv, `bwZK l mr-Rxebhvctbi Dcivq, gvbweK gj `tevamgn gZ®D` vniYmn lð, mßg Ges Aóg tkÿtZ mwbtewkZ Kivi Df`vM tbqv ntqtQ| wkyv_ſ` i eqm l tgav wetePbvq titL e`enwi K Rxeſb G wkyv KvRi Ges cÿqMag®Kivi Dci mweſkl ,iaZ; Avtvc Kiv ntqtQ| ðtešxag®l `bwZK wkyvð Aa`qb Kti wkyv_ſv tešx ag®k®, ms`wZ l HwZn` m`útk®RvbtZ cviſe| GtZ wkyv_ſv agſq bwZtevam`úbeRxeb MotZ thgb mg_®nte tZgnb agſq AvPvi -Abpñb cvj tb wbtRi `wqZj l KZ®teva m`útk®mPZb nte Ges meRbx Kj `vYteva, t`ktcſj l mnbkij Zvi tPZbvq AbcÿwZ nte|

tešxag®l `bwZK wkyv vel tqi lð, mßg l Aóg tkÿvi wkyvµg cÿqtb vel qvfwE®K Df`k`, cÿšK wLb dj , tkÿvfwE®K wLbdj , wLb-tkLvtbv Kvſµg, vel qe` l gj `vqb tKškj Qtki (tgnU®) gva`tg Dc`vcb Kiv ntqtQ| Avkv Kiv hvq, vel quU wkyv_ſ` i KvQ i ayagſq-ZwE®K Ávtbi Drm bv ntq ev`eRxeſb `bwZK l gvbweK gj `tevamgn PPſq Abſcÿ Yv thvMvte|

cwi tkſl ejv hvq, Rxeb`ÿZvq mgx, `wqZkxj , Avtj wKZ t`ktcſjK gvbem`ú` mÿð tešxag®l `bwZK wkyv vel tqi wkyvµg Dbqſbi KwÿyZ jÿy`|

2. Dʒi k

1. eʃxi Rxeʃcʰ AbniʃY meRʃtei cʰZ ʒGʃx Abkʃj ʃb Dʒk nI qv|
2. kʃj cvj ʃbi gvaʃg ʃbwZK I gvbweK gj ʃeva Dʒ4weZ nI qv|
3. wʃwʃUʃK eʃYʒ mʃ cvW Kʃi gvZv, wczv, wkyK Ges Abʃvb ʃ iʃRʃbi cʰZ kʰvkʃj I KZEʃcivqY nI qv|
4. ʃvbKvʃmʃuʃ ʃbi gvaʃg Dʃvi Zv I mngʃgʒv Abkʃj ʃb mʃyʒ nI qv|
5. teʃxagʃq AvPvi Abʃvb I Drmew ʃcvj ʃb Drmvnx nI qv|
6. teʃxatʒʃ gj Zʒmgʃni wkyv AbʃveY Kʃi evʃeRʃeʃb cʰqvm Kiv|
7. teʃxatʒʃ BwZnm, HwZn, cʰZʒEʃ; wki Kʃj v I ʃvcZʃ cʃvʃZ mʃuʃKʃRʃvbi AvMʃ Ges msiʃyʃY Dʃx nI qv|
8. eʃxi Avnsmv, ʒGʃx I mvgʃbwZ AbniʃY Abʃ atʒʃ cʰZ kʰvkʃj, mnbkʃj Ges kwʃcʃYʃmʃveʃvʃb AbʃcʰwʃZ nI qv|
9. teʃxatʒʃeʃwʃ ʃbwZKZv I gj ʃeva PPʃ gvaʃg ʃʃkʃcʰg Dʒk nI qv|

3. cʰʃK wLbdj

cʰʃvkv Kiv hvq I ʃ- Aʃg ʃkʃv ʃkʃI wkyv_xʃv-

1. ʃMʃZg eʃxi Rxeʃcʰ, mvgʃbwZ I ʃbwZK wkyv eʃvLʃv KiʃZ cviʃe Ges G wkyv eʃwʃ I mgvR Rxeʃb cʰZdj b NUʃZ Dʒk nʃe|
2. eʃvʃi cʰqʃRʃvʃZv Abʃveb Kʃi cʰZʃwK Rxeʃb Zv Abkʃj b Kiʃe|
3. teʃxagʃAbʃvʃi ʃbwZKZvi cʰqʃRʃvʃZv eʃvʃv KiʃZ cviʃe Ges ʃbwZK I AʃwʃZK KvʃRi gʃaʃ cvʃRʃ wbiʃcʃY KiʃZ cviʃe|
4. ʃvʃbi gvaʃg mngʃgʒv, Dʃvi Zv, gvbweK gj ʃeva I mvgwRK ʃwqZʃeva PPʃq mʃyʒ nʃe|
5. wʃwʃUʃKi AʃMʒ mʃ cvʃv cʰKZ gʃj, cʰKZ ab-mʃuʃ, civʃe ev civRʃqi KviY, Kʃj n-wevʃʃi KviY eʃvʃv KiʃZ cviʃe Ges Kʃj Kgʃ mʃuʃ ʃb Dʒk nʃe I AcʃʃK Drmvnx KiʃZ mʃyʒ nʃe|
6. teʃxagʃq Zʒj PZiʃvʃmʃZ, AvʃAʃwʃʃK gʃvʃGes cviʃgx Zʒj eʃvLʃv KiʃZ cviʃe Ges ʃʃq Rxeʃb AvʃAʃwʃʃK gʃvʃvʃ cviʃgx Abkʃj b KiʃZ mʃyʒ nʃe|
7. teʃxagʃq AvPvi -Avʃvʃvʃb ʃvʃMʃvʃb Dʒk nʃe Ges AvPvi Abʃvʃvʃbi gvaʃg gʃvʃʃi gʃaʃ mʃmʃuʃKʃvcʃb DrmvʃvʃZ nʃe|
8. teʃx ʃ_i-ʃ_ix I gʃvʃʃvʃʃi Rʃeb Pʃvi Z cvW Kʃi Avʃkʃ ʃbwZK Rʃeb MVʃb Drmvnx nʃe, ʒGʃx Abkʃj ʃb mʃyʒ nʃe Ges AcʃʃK DrmvʃvʃZ Kiʃe|
9. RʃvZK cvW Kʃi Avʃkʃ ʃbwZK Rʃeb MVʃb, mvgwRK ʃwqZʃeva Ges cʃiʃvcʃvʃi Dʒk nʃe Ges AcʃʃK Dʒ4weZ KiʃZ mʃyʒ nʃe|
10. teʃx HwZn, Zx_ʃvb I ʃkʃvʃ ʃvʃbi weeiY cvW Kʃi teʃxatʒʃ BwZnm, HwZn, cʰZʒEʃ; wki Kʃj v, ʃvcZʃ I Zx_ʃvb mʃuʃKʃeʃvʃv KiʃZ cviʃe Ges Gme msiʃyʃY Dʒk nʃe|
11. teʃxatʒʃ cʃvi-cʃvʃi ivRʃeʃʃMʃ Aeʃvb cvW Kʃi Abʃ atʒʃ cʰZ mnbkʃj Zv, kwʃcʃYʃmʃveʃvʃb Ges kʰvkʃj nʃZ Dʒk nʃe|

4. cŭšK ũkLbdj i tkŭŵŵŵĒK ŵefvRb

tkŭŵŵŵĒK ũkLbdj		cŭšK ũkLbdj	
Iŕ tkŭŵ	mBq tkŭŵ	Avŕg tkŭŵ	cŭš'vkv Kiv hvq Aŕg tkŭŵ tkŭŵ ũkŷv_xfv
<p>ejx'eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rxeťcŕgi avi Yv e'vL'v KiťZ cvi te 2. tMŠZg eťxi Rxeťcŕgi Kwmbx eYŕv KiťZ cvi te <p>Avťellxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. tMŠZg eťxi Rxeťcŕgi Kwmbx cvV Kti mKj Rxeťi cŭZ 'gĬxcYŕ AvPiY KiťZ mŷg nťe Ges Abť' i l Rxeťcŕg Dŕŷ KiťZ cvi te 	<p>ejx'eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ejx' ŵbť' ŵKZ 'bŵZKZvi avi Yv e'vL'v KiťZ cvi te 2. %bŵ' b Rxeťb eťxi 'bŵZK ũkŷvi cĤve gĵ 'vqb KiťZ cvi te 3. 'bŵZK AvPiťYi mĵj e'vL'v KiťZ cvi te <p>Avťellxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. eťxi 'bŵZK ũkŷv cvV Kti 'bŵZK AvPiY KiťZ mŷg nťe 	<p>ejx'eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tMŠZg eťxi mvg'bŵZ e'vL'v KiťZ cvi te 2. cwi ewi K l mvgwRK Rxeťb tMŠZg eťxi mvg'bŵZi cĤve e'vL'v KiťZ cvi te <p>Avťellxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. cwi ewi K l mvg'R Rxeťb mvg'bŵZ Abťxj b l AbťK Dŕŷ KiťZ mŷg nťe 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tMŠZg eťxi Rxeťcŕg, mvg'bŵZ l 'bŵZK ũkŷv e'vL'v KiťZ cvi te Ges G ũkŷv e'w³ l mvg'R Rxeťb cŭZdj b NUťZ Dŕŷ nťe
<p>ejx'eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. e' bvi avi Yv eYŕv KiťZ cvi te 2. e' bvi ŵbqgvej l mĵj e'vL'v KiťZ cvi te <p>Avťellxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. 'bŵ' b Rxeťb e' bv Abťxj ŷb Dŕŷ nťe <p>gťbvťcŭkR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. 'bŵ' b Rxeťb e' bv Abťxj ŷbi cŭŵqv cŕ kŕ KiťZ cvi te 	<p>ejx'eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ŵĬ iťZŕe avi Yv e'vL'v KiťZ cvi te 2. ŵĬ i Zŕe' bv (ťhv mŵbŕntbŵe iťema gĵj ejsj v Abťe' mn cwj fvlvq eĵťZ cvi te <p>Avťellxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. ŵĬ i Zŕe' bv Abťxj ŷb ŵPĒ mshZ l kvšĬ KiťZ mŷg nťe <p>gťbvťcŭkR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. ŵĬ i Zŕe' bvi cŭŵqv cŕ kŕ KiťZ cvi te 	<p>ejx'eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ŵĬ i Zŕe' bvi 'iŕzĵgĵ'vqb KiťZ cvi te 2. ŵĬ i Zŕe' bv (BŵZŭcťmŵ--) ejsj v A_ŕŕn cwj fvlvq eĵťZ cvi te <p>gťbvťcŭkR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. ŵĬ i Zŕe' bvi cŭŵqv cŕ kŕ KiťZ cvi te 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. e' bvi cŕŕqvRbxqZv Abťveb Kti cŭZ'wŕK Rxeťb Zv Abťxj b KiťZ cvi te

tkwvfiEK wLbdj		cWŠK wLbdj	
I o tkw	mBg tkw	Avog tkw	cZ`vkv Kiv hvq Aog tkw tkfI wkyv_xfv
<p>eyx eEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. kxtj i avi Yv eYv KiZ cvi te 2. kxj cvj tbi cOqRbxqZv e`vL`v KiZ cvi te 3. evsjv A_mn cwj fvlvq cAKxj ej tZ cvi te 4. cAKxj cvj tbi gva`tg A%wZK KvRmgn ntZ wei Z _vKvi Dcvqmgv wPvyZ KiZ cvi te <p>Avtelhq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. cAKxj MhY I cvj tbi gva`tg `bwZK Rxb MVtb DØx nte <p>gfbvcikR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. cAKxj cO`vni cOmqv cO kØ KiZ cvi te 	<p>eyx eEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aókxj eYv KiZ cvi te 2. Dtcvm_ kxj cvj tbi cOqRbxqZv I wbgqvewj e`vL`v KiZ cvi te 3. Dtcvm_ MhbKvixi Kibxq eYv KiZ cvi te 4. Aókxj evsjv A_mn cwj fvlvq ej tZ cvi te 5. Aókxj Abkxj tbi gva`tg A%wZK KvR t_tK wei Z _vKvi Dcvqmgv mbv³ KiZ cvi te <p>Avtelhq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Aókxj Abkxj tbi gva`tg e`wPvi ntZ wei Z t_tK mspvgK e`wagp³ _vKtZ mtpO nte <p>gfbvcikR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Aókxj cO`vni cOmqv cO kØ KiZ cvi te 	<p>eyx eEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. evsjv A_mn cwj fvlvq `kkxj ej tZ cvi te 2. `kkxtj i _iazjgj`vqb KiZ cvi te 3. kØYt` i Rb` `kkxtj i Avek`KZv e`vL`v KiZ cvi te 4. `kkxj Abkxj tbi gva`tg A%wZK KvRi tbiZevPK cFve wtkd Y KiZ cvi te <p>Avtelhq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. `kkxj Abkxj tbi gva`tg A%wZK KvRi _yWZKi w Kmgv Abpveb KiZ cvi te <p>gfbvcikR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. `kkxj cO`vni cOmqv cO kØ KiZ cvi te 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. teŠxag`Abmvti `bwZKZvi cOqRbxqZv eYv KiZ cvi te Ges `bwZK I A%wZK KvRi gta` cv_R` wbiycY KiZ cvi te
<p>eyx eEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. teŠxatg`v tbi avi Yv eYv KiZ cvi te 2. weifbocKvi `vbxq e`i weeiY w`tZ cvi te 3. `v tbi mdj e`vL`v KiZ cvi te <p>Avtelhq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. cwiewi K I mvgwRK AvPvi - Abpvtb `v tbi AvMhx nte 	<p>eyx eEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. teŠxatg`v tbi `ewkO` (weteP` w el q) e`vL`v KiZ cvi te 2. weifbocKvi tbi cKvif` eYv KiZ cvi te 3. teŠxagfq weifbocKvi vbrpvtbi eYv KiZ cvi te <p>Avtelhq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. `v tbi Af`vm Mto Zj tZ mÿg nte 5. `v tbi gva`tg D`vi Zv, gnbvfeZv I Z`wM Abkxj b KiZ DØx nte 	<p>eyx eEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. teŠx `vb Kwmbx eYv KiZ cvi te 2. `v tbi cFve gj`vqb KiZ cvi te <p>Avtelhq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. `vb Abpvtb AskMh`Yi AvMh cKvk Kite 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. `v tbi gva`tg mngugZv, D`vi Zv, gnbvfeK gj`teva I mvgwRK `wqZteva PPq mÿg nte

tkwvfiEK wLbdj		cWŠK wLbdj	
I o tkwv	mBg tkwv	Avog tkwv	cZ'vkv Kiv hvq Aog tkwv tkvI wkyv_xfv
<p>eyx eE'xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lj'K cvI I ašc` MŠi cwi wPwZ cŃvb KiZ cvite 2. g½j mĀ eisj v A_Ńn cwj fvlvq ej tZ cvite 3. g½j mĀi i cUfwg Ges KxĀm g½j nq Zv e'vL'v KiZ cvite 4. `Đ eĀMP vel qe` eYŃv KiZ cvite 5. `Đ eM'AbjvĀi `Đi cwi Yvg gj`vqb KiZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. g½j mĀ I `ĐeĀMP wkyv RxeĀb cŃZdij Z KiZ cvite 	<p>eyx eE'xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. wĀwKj' mĀi i cUfwg eYŃv KiZ cvite 2. cKZ wĀwamgn DĀj L KiZ cvite 3. AcŃv` Gi e'vL'v I mĀj gj`vqb KiZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. mr DcvĀq ab DcvRŃ KiZ DŃx nte 5. AcŃv` AbĀxj b KiZ mĀPŃ nte 	<p>eyx eE'xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. cUfwgmn civfe Ges Kj nweev` mĀ eYŃv KiZ cvite 2. gvbe RxeĀbi civRq Ges Kj n weev` i KviY_Ājv e'vL'v KiZ cvite 3. civfe Ges Kj nweev` mĀ cvĀV KxĀvte `bwZK RxeĀ MvB Kiv hvq weĀkĀY KiZ cvite 4. civfe I Kj nweev` nĀZ weiZ _yKvi Dcvqmgv eYŃv KiZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. civfe Ges Kj n weev` mĀi eWZ bwZK_v Abjvi Y KĀi `bwZK RxeĀ MvB KiZ mĀyĀ nte <p>gĀbvtcwkR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. civRĀqi Kwnbx Awfbq KĀi t`LvZ cvite 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. wĀwĀUĀKi AŠMZ mĀ cvĀV cKZ g½j , cKZ ab-mā` , civfe ev civRĀqi KviY, Kj n-weev` i KviY eYŃv KiZ cvite Ges KĀj KgŃ māuv` tĀ DŃx nte I AcĀK Dmwnx KiZ mĀyĀ nte
<p>eyx eE'xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PZĀvh' mĀZ' i aviYv w` tZ cvite 2. PZĀvh' mĀZ' i agĀq _iāZj e'vL'v KiZ cvite 3. `ĀLmgn wPwZ KiZ cvite 4. `ĀLi KviY I cKviĀf` eYŃv KiZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. `ĀLi KviY DcĀwā KiZ mĀyĀ nte 	<p>eyx eE'xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Avh' AŃwĀK gvM' e'vL'v KiZ cvite 2. Avh' AŃwĀK gvM' AbĀxj tbi agĀq _iāZj gj`vqb KiZ cvite 3. `ĀL wĀĀivĀi Dcvq eYŃv KiZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. `ĀL wĀĀivĀi Dcvqmgv AbĀxj tĀ DxĀ nte 5. Avh' AŃwĀK gvM' AbĀxj b KĀi `bwZK RxeĀ MvB KiZ mĀyĀ nte 	<p>eyx eE'xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. cvigxi cwiPq I cKviĀf` eYŃv KiZ cvite 2. `k cvigx eYŃv KiZ cvite 3. cvigxi Zvrch' gj`vqb KiZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. cvigxi _iāZj AbĀveb KĀi cvigx AbĀxj tĀ DŃx nte Ges Ab'Āi I DŃx Kite 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. teŠxagvĀ ZĒj PZĀvh' mZ', Avh' AŃwĀK gvM' Ges cvigx ZĒj e'vL'v KiZ cvite Ges `Āq RxeĀb Avh' AŃwĀK gvM' cvigx AbĀxj b KiZ mĀyĀ nte

tKÖVfivÉK wLbdj			cÖŠK wLbdj
I ó tKÖV	mBg tKÖV	Avóg tKÖV	cZ`vkv Kiv hvq Aóg tKÖV tKtI wkyv_xfv
<p>eyx>eÉxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tešxagřq AvPvi Abpřtbi eYÖv w`tZ cvi te 2. agřq AvPvi Abpřtbi mvgwRK _iaz; gj`vqb Ki tZ cvi te <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. agřq Abpřv I Drmte mřuq AskMřtY Drmwx nte Ges Ab`tK Dřk Ki tZ mÿg nte 	<p>eyx>eÉxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. cUřimn elřimeZ e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi te 2. elřemKřtj wřyzI Mřxt`i Ki Yřq w elq eYÖv Ki tZ cvi te 3. Křwb Pxei `v tbi mřdj Dřj Lceř Křwb Pxei `vb mřutK® e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi te <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Křwb Pxei `v tbi AskMřtY Dřk nte Ges Aci tKl Drmwx Ki tZ mÿg nte 	<p>eyx>eÉxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. cÖR`v I Dcmřu`v e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi te 2. KřGY` Rřetbi _iaz; eYÖv Ki tZ cvi te 3. mřdj mn Křwb Pxei `vb 4. e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi te <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Křwb Pxei `v tbi AskMřtY Dřk nte Ges Ab`tK Drmwx Ki te 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. tešxagřq AvPvi - Abpřtbi wbggveřj Rvřte Ges mřuq AskMřtbi gva`tg gvřtI i mř½ mřmřuK® `v tčtbi Drmwx nte
<p>eyx>eÉxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. RřebPwi Z cřtVi cÖqvRbxqZv eYÖv Ki tZ cvi te 2. ř_i-ř_ix I wewkó tešx gbxlřt`i cwi Pq w`tZ cvi te <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. RřebPwi Z cřV Kři ř_i-ř_ix I wewkó tešx gbxlřt`i Rřebv`k® Abřni tY Dřk nte Ges Ab`tKl DrmwxZ Ki tZ mÿg nte 	<p>eyx>eÉxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ř_i-ř_ix I wewkó tešx gbxlřt`i Rřeb Křnřx eYÖv Ki tZ cvi te 2. ř_i-ř_ix I wewkó tešx gbxlřt`i Rřeb Křnřxi agřq I mvgwRK Mřj aZ; wřtKřl Y Ki tZ cvi te <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. ř_i-ř_ix I wewkó tešx gbxlřt`i Rřebv cřtV `břZK I gvřweK _yveřj RřMřZ Ki tZ mÿg nte 	<p>eyx>eÉxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ř_i-ř_ix I wewkó gbxlřt`i Rřebv e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi te 2. ř_i-ř_ix I wewkó tešx gbxlřt`i Ae`vb gj`vqb Ki tZ cvi te <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. ř_i-ř_ix I wewkó tešx gbxlřt`i Rřebv`tK® AbřcÖwřZ nřq mr Rřebhvčtbi Dřk nte Ges Ab`tKl DrmwxZ Ki tZ mÿg nte 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8. tešx ř_i-ř_ix I gbxlřt`i Rřeb Pwi Z cřV Kři Av`k® `břZK Rřeb Mřtbi Drmwx nte, `gřx Abřřj řb mÿg nte Ges Aci tKl DrmwxZ Ki te

tkôvîfîĒK wLbdj		côĚK wLbdj	
Iô tkôv	mBg tkôv	Avóg tkôv	cZ`vkiv Kiv hvq Aóg tkôv tktI wkyv_xfv
<p>eyx>eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. RvZtKi aviYv e`vL`v KiZ cvite 2. RvZtKi Kwinbx eYDv KiZ cvite 3. RvZtKi Dct`k ejtZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. RvZtKi Dct`k Abjny Kti `biZK I Av`k`Rxeb MVtb AvMdx nte <p>gfbvctkR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. RvZK Kwinbx Avfbq Kti tkôvKty t`LvZ cvite 	<p>eyx>eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. RvZtKi DrcuĒ Ges RvZtKi Mvb%kj x e`vL`v KiZ cvite 7. RvZtKi KwinYx eYDv KiZ cvite 8. RvZK cvW Kti cDpx mgrvR e`e`vi gj`vqb KiZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. RvZtKi Dct`k Abjny Kti `biZK I gvbweK `yvej Abjxj Y KiZ myg nte 	<p>eyx>eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. RvZK cvtVi `iaZjI Zvrch` wektY KiZ cvite 2. RvZK cvtVi gva`tg mvgwRK RxeTb Gi mgm`v I mgvatbi Dcvq mgn wPnyZ KiZ cvite 3. RvZK cvW Kti mgmvgwqK tftMwj K I cZ`vĒĒK wltq e`vL`v w`tZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. RvZtKi Dct`k Abjny mr I gvbweK gj`teva m`ubaPwi T MVtb myg nte Ges AcitKI D0x Kite 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 9. RvZK cvW Kti Av`k` I `biZK Rxeb MVb, mvgwRK `wqZteva Ges ctivcvti D0x nte Ges AcitK D34meZ KiZ myg nte
<p>eyx>eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. eivjt`tki teSx HwZn` I `kDxq `vftbi eYDv KiZ cvite 2. teSx HwZn` I `kDxq `vb mgfni `ewko` Ges `iaZj e`vL`v KiZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. teSx `kDxq `vbmgn HwZnmK `iaZj AbpaveY Kti agtY Drmwnx nte Ges Ab`tK DrmwnZ Kite 	<p>eyx>eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. HwZnmK teSx Zx_ĒI `kDxq `vb mgfni eYDv KiZ cvite 2. teSx HwZn` I `kDxq `vbmgn msi`ytYi cDqRbxqZv e`vL`v KiZ cvite 3. teSx HwZn` I `kDxq `vbmgn agtq `iaZj gj`vqb KiZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. teSx Zx_ĒI `kDxq `vbmgn msi`ytY hZevb nte Ges Ab`tK D0x Kite 	<p>eyx>eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pwi gnvZx_`vftbi eYDv w`tZ cvite 2. Pwi gnvZx_`vftbi agtq, HwZnmK Ges cZ`vĒĒK `iaZj e`vL`v KiZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. agtq `iaZj Abpaveb Kti Pwi gnvZx_`vftbi cwi`k`b AvMdx nte Ges msi`ytY D0x nte I Ab`t`i D0x KiZ myg nte 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 10. teSx HwZn`, Zx_`vb I `kDxq `vftbi weeiY cvW Kti teS0atgP BwZnm, &HwZn`, cZ`vĒĒ; wki Kjv, `vcZ` I Zx_`vb m`utK`eYDv KiZ cvite Ges Gme msi`ytY D0x nte

tkwvfiEK wLbdj			cwSk wLbdj
I o tkw	mBg tkw	Avog tkw	cZ`vkv Kiv hvq Aog tkw tkfI wkyv_xfv
<p>eyxeEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ivRv wewfmvfi i cwPq eYDv KitZ cvi te 2. teSxag`cPvi I chwfi ivRv wewfmvfi fvgKv e`vL`v KitZ cvi te <p>Avtelmq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. ivRv wewfmvfi i Rxeb cvfV cigZmin`oZl mnbkj nte 	<p>eyxeEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. m`fU AtkvfKi cwPq eYDv KitZ cvi te 2. teSxag`cPvi I chwfi m`fU AtkvfKi KwZZigj`vqb KitZ cvi te <p>Avtelmq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. m`fU AtkvfKi Rxeb cvfV Abc`WZ n`q Awmsv I gvbeZvi Av`k`Abkj b KitZ m`yg nte 	<p>eyxeEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. m`fU KwYf`i Rxeb Kwmbx eYDv KitZ cvi te 2. teSxag`cPvi I chwfi KwYf`i Ae`vb e`vL`v KitZ cvi te 3. teSxag`cPvi cvfV KZv, wki Kj v I `vcZ` m`fU KwYf`i Ae`vb gj`vqY KitZ cvi te <p>Avtelmq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. KwYf`i Rxeb cvfV wki Kj v I `vcZ` wkvk I msi`yfy k`vkvj nte 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 11. teSxag`cPvi chwfi ivRb`etM` Ae`vb cv Kfi Ab`atg` cW mnbkj Zv, kwS`cY`mne`vb Ges k`vkvj n`Z D`k nte

5. Aa`vq ueb`vm

Aa`vq	tkW		
	I o	mBg	Aog
c0g Aa`vq	†MŠZg e†x i Rietc0g	†MŠZg e†x i `biZK ikjv	†MŠZg e†x i mvg`bmiZ
w0Zxq Aa`vq	e>`bv	e>`bv	e>`bv
ZZxq Aa`vq	kxj	kxj	kxj
PZL^oAa`vq	`vb	`vb	`vb
cAg Aa`vq	mĤ I bmiZMv_v	mĤ I bmiZMv_v	mĤ I bmiZMv_v
I o Aa`vq	PZi v h ^o mZ`	Avh ^o Ao ^w ½K gvM ^o	cv i gx
mBg Aa`vq	agx0 AvPvi -Abpnb I Drme	agx0 AvPvi -Abpnb I Drme	agx0 AvPvi -Abpnb I Drme
Aog Aa`vq	Pwi Zgvj v	Pwi Zgvj v	Pwi Zgvj v
beg Aa`vq	RvZK	RvZK	RvZK
`kg Aa`vq	eivj v† ĩki tešx HwZn` I `k0iq `vb	tešx HwZn` I `k0iq `vb	tešx Zx ^o vb
GKv`k Aa`vq	tešxatg ^o vRb e†M ^o Ae`vb: wev`mvi	tešxatg ^o vRb e†M ^o Ae`vb: m ^o U A†kivK	tešxatg ^o vRb e†M ^o Ae`vb : m ^o U Kw ^o v

7. tj LK wbt` Rbv

ukvly_#` i Rb` melquU AvKIYxq, Avb>`vqK I gubm=sZ Kivi jty` cW`cyK iPbvi tqtT tj LtKi Rb` wKQywb` Rbvi mpcwi k Kiv nj :

1. tj LKtK Aek`B iiaZ teSxag`l `buZK ukyv ukvlyug `wjwU fvtjvfvte cW Kti Gi Df`K, `iaZ; I gg`Abpveb KitZ nte| wekl Kti ukvlyutg ewYZ wklbdj, welqe`j wklb-tklvtrv tKSkj, D`vniY, gj`vqb BZ`w` tgsj welq,tjv fvtjvfvte AvqE Kti wteb|
2. tj LKtK Aek`B cW`cyK iPbvi mgq ukvly_#` i gubmK eqm, ukvly_#` I cW`vbi mthvM mjeav wetePbvq ivLtz nte|
3. ZmE`K I nvtZ Kjtg tkLvi welq,tjv Ggbfvte ev`e D`vniY, wP`I, Qwe, PvU`BZ`w` mgStq mnRfvlvq Dc`vcv KitZ nte hvZ mntR tevaMg` I ukvly_#`vUe nq| Kvhpg,tjv Aek`B melqm=su`3, A_#`Y`l `uó nl qv evAbxq|
4. cZwU cW Dc`vcvbi mgq cZ`tqi msAv w`tq iiaKivi iwxZtK wbiarmwvZ Kiv nt`Q| eis cW iPbvi mgq D`vniYmn eYb w`tq Ggbfvte iiaKivi civgk`l I qv nt`Q hvZ ukvly_#`eYbvi ga` w`tq AbmUvbgj K `wofw` wbtq welqti gg`Dcj wä KitZ mflg nq|
5. e`w`3 Rieb I mgrRRxetb teSxag`l `buZK ukyv c`fve cW`cyK mWkfvte Dc`vcvbi Rb` tj LK msev`cI, Rvbq, cKwKZ cyK, wbeU, cZte`b, m`uv`Kxq BZ`w` i mwnh` wbtZ cvtib| Zte G tqtT Kuc`Z;AvBb tqtT KitZ nte|
6. welqe`j Dc`vcvq mZZv, `buZKZv, t`ktq, ag`wibcyZv, cigZ minöZv, mste`bkxj Zv BZ`w` mvgmRK I `buZK `yewj i weKvk Ges Avgv`i tMŠi tev`4j BwZnm, HwZn` I ms`wzi cZ Aek`B `iaZ;w`tz nte|
7. teSxag`l `buZK ukyv welqti tj LKtK Aek`B w`vj q ewfZ teSxag`l `buZK ukyv mskw`tgjv,Drme, `y AwZw_ e`v`K tkwY KtqI Avv`b BZ`w` e`envitK Drm v cövb Kitb|
8. Zt`i tidv`im t`l qvi c`w`j Z iwxZ Aek`B AbmY KitZ nte|
9. tj LK cZwU cW iPbvi iiaZ et` wklbdj wj`l iiaKiteb Ges GKB wklbdj i GKwAK cW ntZ cvti | tLqj ivLtz nte cZwU cW tktl wv`e wklbdj wU thb AwRZ nq|
10. cZwU cW cikvcwK `fUv cöpv PjwZ fvlvq evsjv GKvWwgoi evrbivwZ AbmY Kti iPbv KitZ nte| tUKwb`vj kã I cui fvli tqtT BstivR e`envi KitZ cviteb| Gt`y`I evsjv e`envi Kitj eÜbx i gta` BstivR e`envi KitZ nte|
11. AbmUvbgj K KvRi ty`T KtqKU avc thgb cwi Kibv `Zwi Kiv, DcvE msMh I msMvb Kiv, djvdj wba`Y Kiv Ges cZte`b `Zwi Kiv BZ`w` AbmY Kti cvtvi Dc`vcv KitZ nte|G ty`T ukyv`xP eqm I `li wetePbvq ivLtz nte|
12. cZ Aa`vq tktl cW Abxj bxtZ `yZwfwEK eübe`w I mRbkxj c`kie bgbv Ašf` KitZ nte|
13. ukvlyutgi wbt` Rbv Abxq cZwU cW 50 wgbtU Dc`vcvbi Dc`thvMx Kti GMvUw Aa`vtqi KvvtgtZ web`I KitZ nte|
14. tRÜvi mgZv AbmY KitZ nte (bvqKib,wP`I,D`vniY e`enviti i ty`T)
15. ukyv`x`Kw`K fvlv e`envi KitZ nte
16. eBtqi cöw msl`v (**AvbgwbK Kg-tekx**) ló tkwYi Rb` 100-110, mßg tkwYi Rb` 111-120 Ges Aóg tkwYi Rb` 121-130 cöw
17. cv`w`ic : K. dE mvrBR 14 ntZ nte| L. jvBb t`um 1.5 ntZ nte| M. cv`w`ici mvrBR 1/8 wvwm (20"-30")/(22"-32") nte| N. KtUwU Gwi qv (8.5"×5.75")/(9.5"×6.25") ntZ nte|

8. $\mu_k \dot{y}_k \mu_g QK$
lô tkö

c0g Aa`vq : tMSZg efxi Rxečg (06 ucwiqW)

wLbdj	welqe`	wLb tkLvtbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv
<p>epxeExq</p> <p>1. Rxečgi aviYv e`vL`v KičZ cvi te </p> <p>2. tMSZg efxi Rxečgi Kwinbx eYbv KičZ cvi te </p> <p>AvteMxq</p> <p>3. tMSZg efxi Rxečgi Kwinbx cW Kti mkj Rxeč c0Z` gTxcY`AvPiY KičZ m`yg nte Ges Abt` i l Rxečg D0x KičZ cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tMSZg efxi Rxečg <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tMSZg efxi cwi wPvZ tMSZg ep l Rxečg efxi `gT`x c0 k0 tMSZg ep l Awmsv bwZ 	<p>cwi ewi K cwi te k A t b K te s x w k y v x p a g r e q w e l t q a v i Y v _ v K i c Z c v i t i Z v O v o v c 0 _ w g K ` i t _ t K t e s x w k y v x p v A v e w k ` K w e l q w m m v t e t e s x a g w e l t q c o v i b v K t i A v m t Q Z v B t e s x a g w l ` b w Z K w k y v w e l t q A w a K u s k w k y v x p w K o z c 0 _ w g K A v b l A w f A z v i t q t Q w k y t K i ` w q Z i n t ` Q w k y v x p i w L b c 0 k 0 v q m m k 0 f v t e R w o Z K t i A w f A z v w e l o g t q i g r a t g Z v t ` i A v b l A w f A z v t K m j m s M w Z K i v w k y K w b w o w L b d j A R f b i j t y w e l q e ` i P w n ` v A b h v q x t h m e w L b c x w Z l t K s k j A e j a b K i c Z c v i t b Z v A v t j v P b v K i v t M j :</p> <p>wkyK hv KičZ cvi b / wkyv`Phv KičZ cvi n</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One, tcv=vi c0 k0 Kti wkyv` i efxi Rxečg, `gT`x l Awmsvi avi Yv mnRteva` KičZ cvi b cW`cy`K, e`v`e NUbv l wbt`Ri AwfAZv eYbv Kti Rxečg, `gT`x l Awmsv m`ut`K`wkyv` i avi Yv `^Q l mjsnZ KivčZ cvi b c0 k0 E t i i g r a t g R x e c h , ` g T ` x l A w m s v m ` u t ` K ` w k y v ` i c e ` a v i Y v h v P v B K t i m ` u Y ` c v W ` - w e l q c v b - c v t b g t b v t h v M x K i c Z c v i b tk0YK t y w k y v ` K w b t R i R x e t b i m s t M m ` u 3 R x e c h , ` g T ` x l A w m s v m ` u w K Z N U b v e Y b v K i v c Z c v i b G e s c w i e w i K l c 0 Z ` w n K R x e t b R x e c h , ` g T ` x l A w m s v P P f D c t ` k w t Z c v i b c w i e w i K l c 0 Z ` w n K R x e t b R x e c h , ` g T ` x l A w m s v w K f v t e P P f K i t e Z v a v i Y v w t Z c v i b wkyt`Ki wbt`Rbv Abhvqx wkyv` efxi Rxečg, `gT`x l Awmsvi m t 1/2 m ` u 3 w e i f b e N U b v e Y b v K t i w b o i K t g P c w i Y u Z m ` u t ` K ` ^ Q a v i Y v w t Z c v i G e s w k y v ` j M Z A v t j v P b v i g r a t g e f x i R x e c h , ` g T ` x l A w m s v i a v i Y v l P P f D c i q m g n t k 0 Y K t y D c ` v c b K i c Z c v i ewoi KivR wntmte Rxečg, `gT`x l Awmsv m`u`wKZ weifbeOne, tcv=vi AsKb l M i i P b v K t i Z v t k 0 Y K t y D c ` v c b K i c Z c v i efxi Rxečg, `gT`x l Awmsv m`u`wKZ weifbeKwinbx tk0YK t y e Y b v K i c Z c v i G e s K w i n b x c w K t i w b t R i g b w m K A e ` v i w K i f c c w i e Z 0 m w a Z n t q t Q Z v t k 0 Y K t y e ` 3 K i c Z c v i efxi Rxečg, `gT`x l Awmsv cwi ewi K l c 0 Z ` w n K R x e t b w b t R w K f v t e P P f K i t Q Z v e Y b v K i c Z c v i 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tk0Yi KivR (thgb- c0 k0 DEi wj Lv, tk0bv Abt`Q` ev i Pbv wj Lv, cW`cy`K cto UxKv c0 Z KiY, BZ`w` KivR) ev ewoi KivR (thgb- ewo t` t K g t ` ` K t i A v m v K i v R) w m m t e w k y v ` i K w Z Z j h v P v B K i t e b efxi Rxečg, `gT`x l Awmsvi avi Y w e l q t j v t g 0 w L K D c ` v c b v i g r a t g w k y v ` i K w Z Z j h v P v B K i t e b efxi Rxečg, `gT`x l Awmsv m`u`wKZ weifbe Kwinbx cW Kti wbt`Ri gvbmK Ae`vi wKifc cwieZ0 mwaZ ntqtQ Zv mr KgRj ntZ wKsev `bwZKZv Dbqt b mrvqZv Kti Zv tk0Yi Afxyvi gva`tg wkyv` i AwRZ` Avb l `y`Zv hvPvB Kičeb Rxečg, `gT`x l Awmsv m`u`wKZ w el q u ewoi KivR wntmte gj`vqb Kičeb c0g mvgwqK l w0Zxq mvgwqK cixyq e`u`berPib l mRbkj c0 k0 g r a t g w k y v ` i K w Z Z j h v P v B K i t e b

ZZxq Aa`vq : kxj (14 vcvn qW)

wLbdj	vel qe`	wLb tkLvfbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv
<p>ep`eExq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. kxtj i avi Yv eYb`v KiZ cvite 2. kxj cvj tbi c0qRbxqZv e`vL`v KiZ cvite 3. evsj v A`fn cvwj fv`vq cAkxj ej tZ cvite 4. cAkxj cvj tbi gra`tg A%wZK KvR mgn ntZ wei Z`vKvi Dcvqmgv wPvYZ KiZ cvite <p>gtbvcwK</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. cAkxj c0`bvi c0`vq c0`k0` KiZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. cAkxj M0`Y I cvj tbi gra`tg `bwZK Rieb MVtb D0`x nte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • kxj <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o kxj cviwPwZ o wbZ` cvj bxq kxj o cAkxj M0`Yi wbgqvevj (cvwj I evsj vq) o kxtj i c0qRbxqZv (e`w³, cvw evi, mgvR I ivt0f kwšI I mgv`xi tytI) o cAkxj M0`Yi wbgqvevj o cAkxj (cvwj I evsj v) o cAkxj cvj tbi mpj (cAkxj cvj tbi Kj`vYKi w`K, A%wZK KvRmgfni avi Yv I A%wZK KvR t`tk wei Z `vKvi Dcvq) 	<p>wkYK hv KiZ cvtib / wkYv`Phv KiZ cvti N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wkYv`xP i KvQ kxj m`utK`ceAvb hvPvB Kti cvw`iiaKiZ cvtib • gP` c0k0`Kti gv`v LvUvfbvi mthvM w` tZ cvtib • bwZtZ `vqex nlqvKB th kxj etj Zv wkYv`xP i ej tZ cvtib • Rxe`tb `bwZKZvi c0qRb KZUKzZv wkYv`xP i tKvb ev`e NUbv/Mf Gi gra`tg c0KvK Kti wkYv`xP i GiKg tKvb NUbv Rvrb AvtQ Kx hv c0k0`Kti Rvrbteb I Zv`i ej tZ ej teb • cAkxj c0`bviq emvi wbgq c0`k0` I c0`bvi gL``ej vi wbt` R w` teb Ges tkwYKty` wbgqvbnv`ti `j MZ fvte etm wkYv`xP i cAkxj c0`bvi KiZ ej teb • cAkxj `tj v Kx Kx Zv GK GK RbtK c0k0`Kti GK GKw Kti kxtj i cvw`Pq cvw t`tk c0v`bvi Rb` wkYv`xP i wbt` R t` teb • teS`wenvti wMtq wewfbwZw` tZ cAkxj M0`Y I cvj tbi Dc`k t` teb • cAkxtj i Av`k`Abvni tY Pwi I MVtbi Dc`k t` teb Ges Rxe`tb `bwZKZvi c0qRbxqZv wltq wkYt`Ki Avtj vPbvq Ask wte • cAkxj `wj mgteZ `ti cvw Kite • cAkxj ``bv`b Rxe`tb cvj tbi mpj tcvri tccv`ti Dc`vcb Kite (`j xq KvR) <p>wEZtK`P D`vni Y` : 00kxtj i c0qRbxqZvi wltq00 Gi Dci wkYt`Ki Z`vni wKtZ `j MZ fvte tkwYKty` wZK0j K KvRi AvtqRb Kiv th tZ cvti</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tcvri`ti wj tL Avbvi Rb` c0`E ewoi KvR` t`jv w0wvi Z gvb` tEi Avtj vtK gj`vqb Kiteb • cAkxj c0`bvi (cvwj I evsj vq) Kivi KvR` t`jv tg0wLK Dc`vcbvi gra`tg wkYv`xP i KvZZi hvPvB Kiteb • A%wZK KvR t`tk wei Z`vKvi tytI `bwZK I gvbweK gj`teva AR`b kxtj i c0qRbxq tkwY Afv`vni gra`tg wkYv`xP i AvRZ Avb I `yZv hvPvB Kiteb • w0wvi Z gvb` tEi Avtj vtK weZK0j K KvRi `j MZ KvR gj`vqb Kiteb • chfeytYi gra`tg wltqi c0Z wkYv`xP i AvM0, (`j MZ Ges we`vj tqi Av`vb` KvR) cvi`umi K mthwMZv, tbZtZi `Yvevj I `bwZK AvPiY w0wvi Z gvb` tEi Avtj vtK we`vj tq wkYv`xP i AvPiY Ges wkYv`xP i e`w³K I mvgvRK gj`teva wnmte gj`vqb Kiteb • c0`g mvgvqK I w0Zxq mvgvqK cix`vq e0wbevPvB I mRbkxj c0`k0` gra`tg wkYv`xP i KvZZi hvPvB Kiteb

PZL ©Aa`vq : `vb (08 vcvii qW)

wklbdj	wel qe`	wklb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>epxeExq</p> <p>1. tešxatg`vbi `enkó` eYv Kiž cvi te </p> <p>2. weifbocKvi `vbxq e`i weeiY w`ž cvi te </p> <p>3. `vbi mjdj e`vL`v Kiž cvi te </p> <p>AvteMxq</p> <p>4. cwi ewi K I mvgwRK AvPvi -Abpvtb `vfb AvMhx nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `vb <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ tešxatg` vb ○ `vbxq e` ○ `vb-Kvnbx ○ `vbi mjdj 	<p>wkYK hv Kiž cvtib / wkYv_Phv Kiž cvti N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tešxatg` weifbocKvi vbxq vbi wKQzOne c0k0 Kti, tKvbu Kx `vbxqvbi One wkYv` i c0k0Kiteb • tešxatg` `vbi avi Yv wkYv` i KvQ Ztj ati wkYv` i Kx Kx `vbi AvfÁZv AvtQ Zv c0k0Kti Rvteb • tk0YKtY wkYv` i GK-GKRb Kti mie cvtVi gra`tg cvtV ewY `vbxqe`i cwi Pq wkYv` i ÁvZ Kiteb • cvw msk0 tešxatg` `vb-Kvnbxi gra`tg `vbi mjdj m0utK`wkYv` i gZvgZ ev AbfWZ c0k0K Kiž ej teb • wkYv` i e`w3MZ I cwi ewi K Rxe`b `vb Af`vmi gra`tg mgvR I t`tki DcKvi mvab m0e G wel`q bvbv i Kg mgvR tmevgj K KvRi K_v D`j Kti wkYv` i Dct`k t`teb • cwi ewi K I mvgwRK AvPvi Abpvtb gra`tg `vb t`l qvi AvMh m0i Rb` wkYv` i Dct`k t`teb • wkYtKi c0wZ One t`Lvte Ges gv_v Lwltq c0k0e Reie w`te • tRvovq AvfÁZv weibgq Kite • cvwU co`te • c0k0Eti gra`tg cvwU AvZ` Kiž tP0v Kite • `vbi mjdj Avtj vPbv (`j xq KvR) Kite • `vbi Af`vm Kxfite MvB Kiv hvq gv_v Lwltq wPwYz Kite I Ab`t`i m1/2 Avtj vPbv Kite (tcbvix) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tešxatg` vb I `vbxq emli lci UxKv, c0k0Ei tj Lv ev iPbv tj Lvi KvR t`k0vi KvR (t`k0tZ m0uW Z ntj) A_ev ewoi KvR (ewotZ m0uW Z ntj) wnmvte Kiteb • `vbi mjdj m0utK `j MZ KvR wnmvte gj`vqb Kiteb • ch`eytYi gra`tg wel`qi c0Z wkYv` i AvMh, (`j MZ Ges we`vj`qi Ab`vb` KvR) cvi`0wi K mn`thwMZv, tbZtZj Yvevj I `bwZK AvPiY w0wmi Z gvb`tEi Avtj vK we`vj`q wkYv` i AvPiY Ges wkYv` i e`w3K I mvgwRK gj`tera wnmvte gj`vqb Kiteb • c0g mvgwqK I w0Zxq mvgwqK cixYvq e0uberPvb I mRbkj c0k0e gra`tg wkYv` i KwZZj hvPvb Kiteb

cĀg Aa`vq : mĕ I bxiZMv_v (10 wci qW)

wKLbdj	vel qe`	wKLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>ey`eĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Lj`K cW I a`sc` Mōšī cwi wPvZ cō vb KitZ cvite g½j mĕI evsj v A_ñn cwj fvlvq ejtZ cvite g½j mĕI i cUfwg Ges Křm g½j nq Zv e`vL`v KitZ cvite `Ē eĕMĕ vel qe` eYĕv KitZ cvite `Ē eMĕAbmvti `tdi cwi Yvg gj`vqb KitZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> g½j mĕ I `Ē eĕMĕ wkyv Rxeĕb cĀZdij Z KitZ cvite 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mĕ I bxiZMv_v <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lj`K cW I a`sc` cwi wPvZ g½j mĕI i cUfwg g½j mĕ (cwj I evsj vq) g½j mvtbi Dcvq `Ū eĕMĕ cUfwg `Ū eMĕ(cwj I evsj vq) `tdi cwi bvg g½j mĕ I `Ū eĕMĕ wkyv 	<p>wkyK hv KitZ cvtib / wkyv_ŕhv KitZ cvti Ñ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cĕkĀDĒti i gva`tg Lj`K cW I a`sc` mĕutK wkyv_ŕ i ceĀvb hvPvB KitZ cvtib ev`Ē wKQzD`vniY w`tq cW`cy`K I vbtRi AwfĀZvi Avtj vtK wkyv_ŕ i avi Yv mĕmsnZ KitZ cvtib Lj`K cW I a`sc` tkĀYKtj vbtq Avmteb Ges wkyv_ŕ i cō kĕ Kiteb Křfite mĕ I bxiZ Mv_vi AveĕĒ KitZ nq Zvi wbgg tkLvtb Ges AveĕĒ Kti t`Lvtb wkyv_ŕ i GKKfite i`x Kti gj`I AveĕĒ KitZ DrmwnZ Kiteb mĕ I bxiZ Mv_v wkyv I Dct`k wkyv_ŕ i wku Dc`vcbv KitZ cvtib Ges mĕ I bxiZ Mv_vi wkyv I Dct`k tgfb bv Pj tj Gi cwi Yvg Kx ntZ cvti Zv ev`Ē D`vni b w`tq tcvōvi / teĕW`Dc`vcbv KitZ cvtib G KvRiU tkĀYi KvR wntmte I `j MZfite KitZ cvtib Avei emoi KvR wntmte GKKfite KitZ cvtib `Ū eĕMĕwY`Z Kwnbx mR fvlvq eYĕv Kti `Ū ev kw`lcōvĕbi mgq Kx wetePbv KitZ nq Zv e`vL`v KitZ cvtib cW`cy`K I wkytKi AwfĀZv AvqĒ Kti wkyv_ŕ GKKfite mĕ I bxiZ Mv_v i`x fite I `ūo Kti AveĕĒ Kti tkvĕte mĕ I bxiZ Mv_vi wkyv Dct`k mgn cvj b bv Kitj Gi cwi bvg Kx nte tm wltq `j MZfite KvR Kti Dc`vcb Kite wkyK Z`vi wK Kiteb, wclW`vK t`ĕeb Ges cĀqvRtb cĀkĕĒi cōvĕb mrvh` Kiteb Dc`wcz wclqU mKj wkyv_ŕ gtbvthvM mnKti tkvbi Rb` cĀqvRbxq mntĕwMZv Kite wkytKi vbt` Rbv Abhvqx emoi KvR wntmte cĀZte`b `Zwi Kite `Ū eMĕcwj I evsj v cW Kti (`j MZ cW) Avtj vPbv Kite 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mĕ I bxiZ Mv_vi wkyv I Dct`k tgfb bv Pj tj Gi cwi Yvg Kx ntZ cvti vel qU tkĀYi KvR wKsev tgšwLK Dc`vcbv gva`tg wkyv_ŕ i KuzZj hvPvB Kiteb mĕ I bxiZ Mv_vi wkyv I Dct`k tkĀY Afřyvi gva`tg wkyv_ŕ i AwRZ Āvb I `j Zv hvPvB KitZ cvti wĀwi Z gvb`ĕĒi Avtj vtK `j MZ KvR gj`vqb Kiteb chĕy`Yi gva`tg wltqi cĀZ wkyv_ŕ i AvMō, (`j MZ Ges we`vj tqi Ab`vb` KvR) cwi`ūwi K mntĕwMZv, tbZtZj `Yveij I `buzK AvPiY wĀwi Z gvb`ĕĒi Avtj vtK we`vj tqi wkyv_ŕ i AvPiY Ges wkyv_ŕ i e`w`K I mvgwRK gj`teva wntmte gj`vqb Kiteb cĀg mvgwK I wĀZxq mvgwK cixyq eūbevPvb I mRbkj cĀkĕ gva`tg wkyv_ŕ i KuzZj Kiteb

I ô Aa`vq: PZi v h m Z` (08 w c w i q W)

w k L b d j	w e l q e `	w k L b t k L v t b v w b t ` R b v	g j ` v q b w b t ` R b v
<p>e p x e E x q</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PZi v h m Z` i a v i Y v w t Z c v i t e 2. ` t L m g n w P r y Z K i t Z c v i t e 3. ` t t L i K v i Y I c k v i t f ` e Y b v K i t Z c v i t e 4. PZi v h m Z` i a g r q ` i a z i e v L v K i t Z c v i t e <p>A v t e l m x q</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. ` t t L i K v i Y D c j w a K i t Z m y g n t e 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PZi v h m Z` <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o PZi v h m Z` c w i w P r i Z o PZi v h m Z` i e v L v o PZi v h m Z` i a g r q ` i a z i 	<p>w k y K h v K i t Z c v t i b / w k y v ` P h v K i t Z c v t i N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c o k w e t i i g r a ` t g w k y v ` x p i K v Q t ` t K w m v t ` P P v i w b o g E ` k b K x K x Z v t R t b t b e b G e s P v i w b o g E ` k b t ` t K B t M S Z g e f x i P v i A v h m Z ` i D r c w E K x f v t e n t j v t m m a u t K q e ` h i i Z A v t j v P b v K i t e b • P v i A v h m Z ` i c o Z ` K u W m a u t K q w k y v ` x p v K x e s t j v Z v c o k w e t i i g r a ` t g R v b v i t P o v K i t e b • e v ` e R x e t b i w K o D ` v n i Y w t q c k w K t i ` t L ` t t L i K v i Y ` t L w b t i v t a i D c v q ` t L w b t i v a m a u t K q w k y v ` x p i g v v L v U v t b v i t P o v K i t Z c v t i b G e s K x K x ` t L ` v K t Z c v t i Z v w k y v ` x p i K v Q t ` t K t R t b Z v t ` i w t q G K U v Z w j K v c o Z K i t Z e j t e b • P v i c k v i ` t L (R b v ` R i v ` e ` w a ` g Z i) w P t l c o k b K t i e f x i ` k b P Z i v h m Z ` A a ` q b K i t Z w b t ` R t ` t e b • P w i w b o g E ` t j v A w f b q K t i t ` L v t Z c v t i • e v ` e D ` v n i Y w t q P Z i v h m Z ` e Y b v K i t e G e s ` j M Z f v t e P Z i v h m Z ` c v t V g n v g w Z e f x i R x e b ` k b m a u t K q A v t j v P b v q A s k w b t e 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P v i w b o g E ` k b t ` t K B t M S Z g e f x i P v i A v h m Z ` i D r c w E w e l q u ` j x q A v t j v P b v i g r a ` t g ` j x q K v R w k s e v t g s u L K D c ` v c b v i K w Z Z i h v P v B K i t e b • P Z i v h m Z ` i a g r q ` i a z i t k o y A f r y v i g r a ` t g w k y v ` x p i A w R Z A v b I ` y Z v h v P v B K i t e b • K x K x ` t L ` v K t Z c v t i w b a w i Z g v b ` t E i A v t j v t K e w o i K v R g j ` v q b K i t e b • c h e y t Y i g r a ` t g w e l t q i c o Z w k y v ` x p i A w M h ` (` j M Z G e s w e ` v j t q i A b ` v b ` K v t R) c v i ` u i K m n t h w M Z v ` t b Z t Z j ` Y e w j I ` b u Z K A v P i Y w b a w i Z g v b ` t E i A v t j v t K w e ` v j t q w k y v ` x p i A v P i Y G e s w k y v ` x p i e w o K I m v g w R K g j ` t e v a w m v t e g j ` v q b K i t e b • c o g m v g w q K I w o Z x q m v g w q K c i x y v q e u b e v P v b I m R b k j c o k e g r a ` t g w k y v ` x p i K w Z Z i h v P v B K i t e b

mBq Aa`vq : agrq AvPvi Abpnb I Drme (12 vci qW)

wLbdj	vel qe`	wLb tkLvbn vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>ep`eExq</p> <p>1. teSx agrq AvPvi Abpntbi eYbn w`tZ cvi te </p> <p>2. agrq AvPvi Abpntbi mvgwRK `iaZ; gj`vqb KitZ cvi te </p> <p>Avtelmq</p> <p>3. agrq Abpnb I Drmte mupq Ask MhtY Drmrx nte Ges Ab`tK D0x KitZ myg nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • agrq AvPvi Abpnb I Drme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o agrq AvPvi Abpnb I Drme cwi wPuz o agrq AvPvi Abpnb cvj b I Drmte thvM`vftbi BuzevPK w`K o ep` cwYgv o Avl vpx cwYgv o gaycwYgv o c0vi Yv cwYgv o gvNk cwYgv 	<p>wkyK hv KitZ cvtib / wkyv`Phv KitZ cvti N</p> <p>wkyK wkyv`xP i weifbatesx agrq AvPvi Abpnb Drmtei (mgteZ ep` cRv, msN`vb, dvbn Dovtbn, Pxi`vb, evbtii gay vb BZ`w`) Gi Qwe t`wLtg cvtVi cwi tek mpo Kivi j`ty` KtqKuU c0k0ktib wkyv`xPv gv_v LvUtq Reve t`te wkyK msik0 cv tNvl Yv Kitetb DcKiY wbePftbi ty`tI wkyK D`mdeb I wPStkxj nteb </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wkyv`xPv `tj etm weifb0agxq Drmte AskMhtbi AwfAZv weibgg Kitetb mjbv`0fite tcv`vi tccvfi wj wceX Kitetb `j`tbZv `j`xq KvR Dc`vcb Kitetb • wkyK eB Gi cvWU cotZ vbt`R t`teb • Qwe t`Lte I gv_v LvUte Ges vbt`Rbv Abjvqx`j`xq KvR Kitetb • wky`tKi mnthwMZvq c0k0ktii gra`tg cvWU Avtj vPbv Kitetb <p>Abjvvgj K KvR (Assignment)</p> <p>agrq Drme/Abpntb AskMhtYi AwfAZv vbtq `j`MZ fite wky`tKi Z`vi wktZ c0Zte`b`Zwi Kti tk0ytZ Dc`vcb Kitetb GB Abjvvgj K KvR Kivi mgq/w`b wKsev Kx Kx aic Abji Y Kitetb Zv wkyK wbaft Y Kti w`teb </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • agrq Drmte Ask Mhtbi AwfAZv `j`xq fite Avtj vPbv Kti wbn`0 tcv0vi tccvi wj wceX Kitetb Ges `j`xq fite Dc`wcz nte Dtaj LZ wclquU wbafti Z gvb`t0i Avtj vtK tg0LK Dc`vcbv I `j`MZ KvR wntmte gj`vqb Kitetb • agrq AvPvi-Abpntbi mvgwRK `iaZ; wcltg tk0Yi Afxyv gra`tg wkyv`xP AvRZ Avb I `yZv hvPvB Kitetb • agrq Drme-Abpntb Ask Mhtbi AwfAZv vbtq c0Zte`b`Zwi Kitetb Ges tk0YKty`j`xq fite Dc`wcz nte Dtaj LZ KvRuU wbafti Z gvb`t0i Avtj vtK Abjvvgj K KvR wntmte gj`vqb Kitetb • ch0ey`tYi gra`tg wcltqi c0Z wkyv`xP i AvMh, (j`MZ Ges we`vj tqi Ab`vb` KvR) cvi`0wi K mnthwMZv, tbZtZji `yvej I `bwZK AvPiY wbafti Z gvb`t0i Avtj vtK we`vj tqi wkyv`xP i AvPiY Ges wkyv`xP i e`w3K I mvgwRK gj`teva wntmte gj`vqb Kitetb • c0g mvgwqK I w0Zxq mvgwqK cixyvq e0wbePv I mRbkxj c0k0ktii gra`tg wkyv`xP i KvZZ; hvPvB Kitetb

Аоѓ Аа'вқ : Pwi Zgvj v (10 мсви қw)

wKLbdj	wel qe'	wKLb tkLvfbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv
<p>епеҒиқ</p> <p>1. RxebPwi Z crfVi c0qvRbxqZv eY0v Ki tZ cvi te </p> <p>2. t_i-t_ix I wewk0 tešx gbxl x`i cwi Pq w` tZ cvi te </p> <p>AvteMxq</p> <p>3. RxebPwi Z cv Kti t_i-t_ix I wewk0 tešx gbxl x`i Rxebv` k0Abmi tY D0j nte Ges Ab`tkl DrmwvZ Ki tZ myg nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pwi Zgvj v <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o RxebPwi Z crfVi c0qvRbxqZv o Dcvnj t_i o Avb` t_i o Kkv tMSZgx t_ix o Awfifcv b`v o AZxk`xcsKi o gbxl x`i Rxebvi Abmi Yxq w` K 	<p>wkYK hv Ki tZ cvtib / wkYv_0hv Ki tZ cvi N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wewfbot`y t Ae`vb titL t0b Ggb gnre`w3 i bvg wkYv_x0 i tK ej tZ ej teb Qwe (tMSZgeyx, gv`vi tZ t imv, teMg tivtKqv.....) t` Lvteb Ges Gf` i Rxebx cvW Kti Kx wKL tZ cwi Zv Rvb tZ ckaKi teb tRvovq Avtj vPbv tk tI wkYv_x0v DEi t` te • wkYv_x0v 0 cvWU cotel Qtki gra`tg Dcvnj i Rxeb Pwi t eY0v Ki teb wkYK • eB Gi Qwe t`wL t q Avb` `wei, Kkv tMSZgx I Awfifc b`v m`utK0AvM0 m0 Kti mswk0 cvWU cotZ ej teb cvW tk tI `j xq KvR t` teb • AZxk`xcsKi Gi Qwe c0k0 Kti cvW mPbv Ki teb Ges KtqKwU ckae tevW0j Lteb wkYv_x0v cvWU GKKfvte cvW Ki te <p>weZ0Ki D`KniY-</p> <p>welq: wkYv_x0 i `bwZK I gvbweK gj`teva cwi eZ0b t_i-t_ix I wewk0 tešx gbxl x`i Rxebx mrvqK00 c0Z `tj AbwaK wZbRb wkYv_x0_vK tZ c0ti Zviv wba0i Z Zwi tL Kvfm weZ0K Ask wote emw t`tK weZ0Ki Rb` tbrU `Zwi Kti c0wZ wbtq AvmtZ ej teb wkYK weZ0Ki wbgq Abmi tI Ab0vbwU cwi Pj bv Ki teb </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • weZ0gj K KvRwU gra`tg wba0i Z gvb` t0i Avtj vtK wkYv_x0 tg0LK Dc`vcbv I `j xq KvR wntmte gj`vqb Ki teb • RxebPwi Z crfVi c0qvRbxqZv weLqU tk0yi KvR wntmte wkYv_x0 i KwZZi hvPvB Ki teb • ch0ey tYi gra`tg weL tqi c0Z wkYv_x0 i AvM0, (`j MZ Ges we`vj tqi Ab`vb` KvR) cvi`0wi K mnt0wMzv, tbZ tZi `Yvevj I `bwZK AvPiY wba0i Z gvb` tEi Avtj vtK we`vj tqi wkYv_x0 i AvPiY Ges wkYv_x0 i e`w3K I mvgwRK gj`teva wmvte gj`vqb Ki teb • c0g mvgwqK I w0Zxq mvgwqK ci xvq e0vberPvB I mRbkaj c0kae gra`tg wkYv_x0 i KwZZi hvPvB Ki teb

beg Aa`vq: RvZK (12 vci qW)

wLbdj	vel qe`	wLb tkLv`bv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>ep`eE`xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> RvZK m`u`tk`eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te RvZ`Ki Kwnbx eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te RvZ`Ki Dct`k e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te <p>gtbvt`cukR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> RvZK Kwnbx Avrfbq Kti tk`vYKt`y t`LvZ cvi`te <p>Avt`eM`xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> RvZ`Ki Dct`k Abmi`Y Kti `buZK I Av`k`R`xeb MVtb AvM`h`x nte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZK <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZK cwi`vPvZ I RvZ`Ki msL`v `buZK I Av`k`R`xeb MVb Kt`cvZ RvZK kk RvZK Avg` RvZK gkK RvZK Kvj KY`RvZK 	<p>wk`y`K hv Ki`Z cvtib / wk`yv`_hv Ki`Z cvti N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wk`yv`_x`p i `v`iv RvZ`Ki Mí cv Kivteb Ges RvZ`Ki Dct`k`_tj`v m`u`tk`eY`v`_x`p i gZvqZ RvbtZ PvBteb RvZ`Ki Dct`k Abmi`Y Ab` tKv`bv Mí Rvbn`_vKtj Zv wk`yv`_x`p i ej`tZ ej`teb Ges vbt`R ej`teb RvZ`Ki Dct`k Ae`j`_x`p Mí vj LtZ t`teb RvZK Kwnbx Avrfbq Kti t`Lv`v`i e`e`v`v t`teb Ges RvZ`Ki Dct`k Abmi`Y Kx`v`te`_m`y` i R`xeb Mov hvq Zv e`vL`v Ki`te tM`SZg e`f`_x`i R`xeb RvZ`Ki c`f`v`e e`Sv`tq ej`te RvZK Kwnbx`_tj`v Drcv`E`i Kvi`b ej`te tM`SZg e`f`_x`i R`xeb RvZ`Ki c`f`v`e ej`tZ cvi`te RvZ`Ki Kwnbx`_tj`vi Drcv`E`i Kvi`Y ej`tZ cvi`te Kt`qKvU``tj` w`e`f`^3 n`tq RvZ`Ki Kwnbx Avrfbq Kti tk`vYKt`y t`Lvte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZ`Ki Mí cv Kiv`vbi gva`tg wk`yv`_x`p tg`v`LK Dc`v`cbv`_y`v`i KuzZj`hvPvB Ki`teb RvZ`Ki Dct`k Ae`j`_x`p t`v`PZ Mí tj Lvi gva`tg wk`yv`_x`p emoi Kvt`Ri KuzZj`gj`v`qb Ki`teb RvZ`Ki Dct`k Abmi`Y m`y` i R`xeb Movi Dcvq vel`tq wk`yv`_x`p tk`v`Y Af`x`y`vi KuzZj` hvPvB Kiv hvq ch`f`e`y`t`Yi gva`tg vel`tqi c`vZ wk`yv`_x`p i AvM`h, (j`MZ Ges w`e`v`j`tqi Ab`v`b` Kvt`R) cvi`ú`v`i K mnt`h`w`M`Zv, t`bZ`t`z`j`_Y`ve`ij` I `buZK AvPi`Y v`b`v`i`Z`_g`v`b`t`E`i Avtj`v`K w`e`v`j`tq wk`yv`_x`p i AvPi`Y Ges wk`yv`_x`p i e`v`^3`K I mvgw`RK gj`t`eva`_w`m`v`te`_gj`v`qb Ki`teb c`v`g`_m`v`g`v`q`K I v`vZ`x`q`_m`v`g`v`q`K cix`y`v`q e`v`b`e`v`P`v`b I m`R`b`k`j`_c`v`k`e`_gva`tg`_wk`yv`_x`p`_i`_KuzZj`_hvPvB`_Ki`teb

kg Aa`vq : ejsj vt`iki tešx HwZn` I `kØxq `vb (12 vcnv qW)

wKLbdj	velqe`	wKLb tkLv`bv vbt`Rbv	gj`vqb vbt`Rbv
<p>epxeE`xq</p> <p>1. ejsj vt`iki tešx HwZn` I `kØxq `vbi eYØv KiZ cvite </p> <p>2. tešx HwZn` I `kØxq `vb mgñi `enkó Ges ,iaZje`vL`v KiZ cvite </p> <p>gtbvtcukR</p> <p>3. gvbiP`T `kØxq `vbmgnv t`fŠMwv K Ae`vb t`LvZ cvite </p> <p>AvtelMxq</p> <p>4. tešx `kØxq `vbmgnv HwZnvMk ,iaZ; AbpveY Kti ågtY Drmrvx nte Ges Ab`K DrmrvnZ Kite </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ejsj vt`iki tešx HwZn` I `kØxq `vb <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o ejsj vt`iki tešx HwZn` I `kØxq `vb cwi wPwZ o gqbvgwZ o cmvocj o ivgtKvU wenvi o ivReb wenvi o `kØxq `vb cwi ågtYi mvdj I msi`y`Yi Dcvq 	<p>wkyK hv KiZ cvtib / wkyv_Øhv KiZ cvti N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tešx `kØxq `vbi th tKv`bv wP`/gtWj tkØYKtj cØkØ Kti wkyv_xP i gtbvthvM AvKI`Y Kti velqvUi HwZn` m`utK`e`vL`v Kiteb • wkyv_xPv tKD tKv`bv `kØxq `vb cwi `kØ Kti _vKtj Zvi we`wi Z eYØv KiZ ejteb • wkyv_xP i vbtq `kØxq `vb ågtYi e`e`v Kiteb (hv` m`e`nq) • KtqKvU `tj wef`³ nte gvbiP`T tešx `kØxq `vbmgnv Ae`vb wPwvZ KiZ cvti • `kØxq `vbmgnv wP` m`Mh Kti tkØYKtj Ab`vb` wkyv_xP i KvQ wP`T i `enkó` eYØv KiZ cvti <p>AbmÜvgj K KvR : `kØxq `vbmgnv cwi `kØ Kti AbmÜvgj K KvR wntmte DcvE m`Mh Kti cØZte`b wj Lte cØZte`tb Kx Kx aviv AbmY KiZ nte wkyK Zv tkØY DcthvMx Kti wba`Y Kti w`teb </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `kØxq `vbmgnv cwi `kØbi AvrfAZv vbtq GKK/`jqfvte cØZte`b `Zwi KiZ Ges tkØYKtj GKK/`jqfvte Dc`vcb Kite D`j mLZ KvRwU wba`wi Z gvbi`Øi Avtj vtK AbmÜvgj K KvR wntmte gj`vqb Kiteb • tešx HwZn` I `kØxq `vbmgnv cwi `kØbi ,iaZji velteq tkØYKtj iPbv tjLvi gra`tg wkyv_xP tkØYi KvRi KvZZ; hvPvB Kiteb • ch`ey`Yi gra`tg velteqi cØZ wkyv_xP i AvMh, (jMZ Ges we`vj tqi Ab`vb` KvR) cwi`wi K mnt`hwMZv, tbZtZji ,Yvevj I `bvZK AvPiY wba`wi Z gvbi`Ei Avtj vtK we`vj tqi wkyv_xP i AvPiY Ges wkyv_xP i e`w`³K I mvgwRK gj`teva wntmte gj`vqb Kiteb • cØg mvgwqK I wØZxq mvgwqK cixyvq e`vberPvB I mRbkj cØKie gra`tg wkyv_xP i KvZZ; hvPvB Kiteb

GKv`k Aa`vq: tešxatg[©]ivRb`etM[®] Ae`vb : wev[®]fvⁱ (06 wcvⁱ qW)

wLbdj	vel qe`	wLb tkLv ^t bv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>ey[®]eE[®]xq 1. ivRv wev[®]fvⁱ i cvⁱ Pq eY[®] Kitz cvite 2. tešxag[©] c[®]vi I c[®]fvⁱ ivRv wev[®]fvⁱ i fvgKv e`vL`v Kitz cvite </p> <p>Av[®]tell[®]xq 3. ivRv wev[®]fvⁱ i Rvbx cv^tv cigZ m[®]nv[®]z I mnbkxj nte Ges t`ktc[®]g D[®]yx nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tešxatg[©]ivRb`etM[®] Ae`vb : wev[®]fvⁱ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o wev[®]fvⁱ i Rvbx K_v o ey[®] I ivRv wev[®]fvⁱ o tešxag[©]c[®]vi I c[®]fvⁱ ivRv wev[®]fvⁱ Gi Ae`vb 	<p>wky[®]K hv Kitz cv^tib / wky[®]_[®]fv Kitz cv^ti N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eB G AswKZ w[®]xv_[®]tM[®]SZgey[®] I wev[®]fvⁱ-Gi One t`wL^tq I c[®]kaK^ti cv^w mPbv Kiteb Ges G^t i m[®]ut[®]K[®]m[®]st[®]y[®]tc Av^tj vPbv Kiteb • cv^w mswk[®] K^tqKw[®] c[®]ka[®]ev^tW[®]qj L^tZ cv^tib Ges tRvovq Av^tj vPbv Kitz cv^ti • ivRv wev[®]fvⁱ i cRv[®]w[®]zlxgj K A_[®] t`ktc[®]gj K I tešx atg[©]Ae`vb vel^tq`j xq KvR Kiv^tZ cv^tib • wky[®]_[®]fv tM[®]SZgey[®] I wev[®]fvⁱ-Gi One t`Lte I gv_v LvU^te Ges tRvovq Av^tj vPbv Kite I c[®]ka[®] DEi t`te • wky[®]tKi vbt` R Ab[®]h[®]v[®]x`j xq KvR Kite Ges`j xq KvR tcv[®]vi wj Lte I`j tbZv Dc`vcb Kite <p>ev[®]oi KvR- gM[®]tai ivRv wev[®]fvⁱ Ges cigZ m[®]nv[®]z I mnbkxj Zv D`vni Ym[®] eY[®] K^ti Ab[®]t`Q` i Pbv </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cigZ m[®]nv[®]z I mnbkxj D`vni[®]Yi D^tj Lce[®] gM[®]tai ivRv wev[®]fvⁱ i Dci Ab[®]t`Q` i Pbv wj Lvi gva[®]tg wky[®]_[®]fv ev[®]oi KvR`jy[®]vi KwZZⁱ hvPvB Kiteb • tešxatg[©]ivRv wev[®]fvⁱ i Ae`vb vel^tq`j xq Kv^tRi KwZZⁱ hvPvB Kiteb • ch[®]ey[®]tYi gva[®]tg vel^tqi c[®]z wky[®]_[®]fv i AvM[®], (jMZ Ges we`vj tqi Ab`vb` Kv^tR) cvⁱ [®]umi K m[®]thwM[®]Zv, tbZ^tZⁱ [®]Yev[®] I`buzK AvPiY v[®]sv[®]ni Z gvb`^tEi Av^tj v^tK we`vj tq wky[®]_[®]fv i AvPiY Ges wky[®]_[®]fv i e[®]w[®]K I mvgwRK gj`teva w[®]mv[®]te gj`vqb Kitz cv^tib • c[®]g mvgwqK I w[®]Zxq mvgwqK cix[®]vq e[®]ubev[®]Pvb I mRbkxj c[®]ka[®] gva[®]tg wky[®]_[®]fv i KwZZⁱ hvPvB Kiteb

9. Aa`vqurEK tj LK vbi` Rbv

cŦg Aa`vq

1. tMSZg efxi msu`B cwi Pq mn Rxe`cŦg ej tZ Kx tevSvq Zvi eYŦv _vKte|
2. efxi Rxe`bi m½ m`u,³ Rxe`cŦgi KtqKwJ Kwmbx mwPĪ Dc`vcb Ki tZ nte|
3. efxi Rxe`cŦg DŦx nŦq mKj Rxei cŦZ wKfvte `gĪxcY©AvPiY Ki te Zvi eYŦv _vKte|
4. Rxe`cŦgi mptj i eYŦv _vKte|
5. efxi KtqKwJ Awmsv m`uKxZ eYŦv mn Awmsv ej tZ Kx tevSvq D`vni Ymn eYŦv _vKte|
6. Awmsv PPŦ cŦqvRbxqZv ev`é D`vni Y _vKte|

vŦZxq Aa`vq

1. e`bv Kx Ges e`bvi cŦqvRbxqZv, e`bvi cŦve I e`bvi vbcgvewj i eYŦv _vKte|
2. e½vbe`mn efxi `šavZy, mB gnv`vb, wcz..I gvZ,e`bv _vKte|
3. `šavZ, mB gnv`vb Ges wcz..I gvZ,e`bvi , iæZ;eYŦv _vKte|
4. e`bvi Z tŦtj / tgŦqi Qwe _vKte|

ZZxq Aa`vq

1. kxj ej tZ Kx tevSvq Zvi eYŦv _vKte|
2. kxj th `bwZK AvPi tYi wfvĒ tm welfq tešxagxŦ `wŦKvY t_tK Avtj vPbv _vKte|
3. e`w³, cwi evi, mgyR I ivtŦ kwšĪ I mgyx i tŦtĪ ktj i cŦqvRbxqZvi eYŦv _vKte|
4. cwj I eisj vq cĀkxj cŦ_Ŧv I cĀkxj Ašif© _vKte Ges cĀkxj MŦtYi Kj`vYKi w`K, t j v Avtj vPbv _vKte|

PZL`Aa`vq

1. tešxagxŦ kv`;AbjvŦi `vb Kx, `vtbi , iæZ; `vtbi gra`tg mvgwRK m`uŦwZ I Dbqb m`te` welfq, t j v Ašif© nte|
2. welfbŦ vbe`i cwi Pq Ges welfbŦcKvi `vb Kwmbxi I `vtbi mŦj m`utK©eYŦv _vKte|
3. GKwJ `vb AbjvŦi wPĪ mshy³ Ki tZ nte|

cĀg Aa`vq

1. Lj K cW I a=ſct`i kāmZ A_`vKte |
2. g½j mĕi i cUfıgmn g½j mĕi cwj I evsj v`vKte Ges Kxĕm gvbĕi I g½j mwaZ nq Zvi eYĖv`vKte |
3. `ÜetMĕ (i aZcYĕAsk) cwj I evsj vmn wel qet`i eYĖv`vKte Ges `tŪi cwi Yıg m=ütKĕavi Yv`vKte |
4. g½j mĕi I `ÜetMĕ wkyv wel tq wĕt`Rbv`vKte |
5. eĕxi mıgĕb mĕi cVi Z Oıe`vKte |
6. g½j mĕi i Drclĕ K_vmn g½j mĕi cwj I evsj v`vKte |
7. `ÜetMĕ cwj evsj v AvtM hv AvtQ`vKte |

Ió Aa`vq

1. PZıvhĕmZ` m=ütKĕavi v`vKte Ges teſx`kĕb PZıvhĕmZ`i i tZi eYĖv`vKte |
2. PZıvhĕmZ`i Avtj vtK`ĕtLi Kvi Ymga wPıyZ Kivi eYĖv`vKte |
3. `ĕtLi Kvi Y I cKviĕf` Gi Dtj L`vKte |
4. Rıetĕb Kx Kĕi`ĕL Dcj wä KiĕZ cvĕi Zvi wĕt`Rbv`vKte |

mĕg Aa`vq

1. agxĕ AvPvi -Abpıv (``bw`b I wĕtkl) Ges Drmĕi cv`R` D`vni Ymn eYĖv`vKte |
2. wıva AvPvi -Abpıv cvj b I Drmĕi thM`vb Gi cĕqvRbxqZv I mĕdj eYĖv`vKte | GB eYĖıq Ava`wZĕKi cvkvcwk ``bw`b Rıetĕb ARĕthM` mĕdtj i mgſĕ`vKte |
3. wıwfbıagxĕ -Abpıv I Drmĕi eYĖv`vKte | Drme I Abpıvĕi wPı mſthvRb KiĕZ nĕe |
4. eYĖı Drme ev Abpıvĕi cUfıg, wĕtkl Z; Abımi Yıq wıbqg I Gi cĕve`vKte |
5. agxĕ Abpıvĕi thM`vĕbi Rb` DĕyKi Ygĕ K NUbv I Dct`k`vKte |

Aóg Aa`vq

1. gnr e`w³ Kv`i etj Gifc eYᅇv mnKv`i cv`vi fvgKv _vKte | RxebPwi Z cv`vi cᅇqvRbxqZv _vKte |
2. vel qe`fZ D`j m LZ t_i-t_ix`i Rxeb mnR fvlvq AvKl`y xqfvte eYᅇv Ki`Z hve | wP` msthvRb Ki`Z nte |
3. efx`i mstN Dcvj x`we`i i _iaZ; eYᅇv Ki`Z nte Ges cᅇg gnm½mZtZ Dcvj x`we`i i fvgKv D`j L _vKte |
4. Avb`i i vel`q efx`i gšb` Dc`vcb Ges wfy`x mstNi cᅇZöiq Avb`i i fvgKv D`j L ceR cᅇg gnm½mZtZ Avb`i i Ae`vb e`vL`v Ki`Z nte |
5. Kkv tMŠZgxi Dcj w× (mP`T) eYᅇv mn mstN Kkv tMŠZgxi Ae`v e`vL`v Ki`Z nte |
6. Avfifc b`vi wfy`x mstN cᅇetki cUfvg eYᅇv _vKte |
7. t_ix Avfifcb`vi we`kl Z; eYᅇv _vKte |
8. AZxk `xcsKti i (teš×atgP cᅇvi l cᅇv`ti) fvgKv mn wZeY`tZi i vRmfvg eiv½j x AZxk `xcsKti i fvgKvi we`kl eYᅇv _vKte |
9. eivj vt`tk AZxk `xcsKti K Kxfvte gj`vqb Kiv ntqtQ Zv eYᅇv _vKte |
10. Rxeb mg`ni Abmi Yxq `ewkõ`mgn D`j L Ki`Z nte |

beg Aa`vq

1. RvZK cwi wPwZ l RvZtKi msl`vi eYᅇv _vKte |
2. `bwZK l Av`k Rxeb MVtb RvZtKi cᅇve D`j L _vKte |
3. RvZtKi Dc`k Abmi tYi wbt`Rbv _vKte |
4. RvZtKi eYᅇv-
 - KtcvZ RvZK-Kwmbx, Dc`k l Qiemn eYᅇv _vKte |
 - mpYfism RvZK-Kwmbx, Dc`k l Qiemn eYᅇv _vKte (1g LÜ-136 cᅇv :214)
 - kk RvZK-Kwmbx, Dc`k l Qiemn eYᅇv _vKte |
 - AvgRvZK-Kwmbx, Dc`k l Qiemn eYᅇv _vKte (Kkbvj x eM`124 :1g LÜ)
 - gkK RvZK-Kwmbx, Dc`k l Qiemn eYᅇv _vKte (cᅇv :224)
5. wevf bag`v MwRbl eB t`tk RvZtKi Kwmbx/ Mí _tj v msMᅇ Kti eYᅇv Ki`Z nte |

kg Aa"vq

1. eisj vt`tk Aew`Z tešx HwZn` I `kØxq `vbmğfni cwi wPwZ I ,iazmn we`lwi Z eYØv _vKte|
2. tKb G,tj v`kØxq `vb eYØv _vKte|
3. `vb,tj vi weeiY, `enkó, ,iaz;I msi ýtYi Dcvq eYØv _vKte|
4. `kØxq `vbmğfni cwi wPwZ-
 - gqbvgwZ-Ae`vb, Awe`vi, Kxtmi Rb` weL`vZ Qwemn eYØv _vKte|
 - cvnvocj -Ae`vb, Awe`vi, Kxtmi Rb` weL`vZ Qwemn eYØv _vKte|
 - ivgKU weni -Ae`vb, Awe`vi, Kxtmi Rb` weL`vZ Qwemn eYØv _vKte|
 - ivReb weni -Ae`vb, Awe`vi, Kxtmi Rb` weL`vZ Qwemn eYØv _vKte|
5. `kØxq `vb cwi ägtbi mptj i eYØv _vKte| Kxfite G,tj v ARØ Kiv mæe Zvi wbt`Rbv, Rxełbi Dci `kØxq `vbmğfni cłve Kxfite cto Zvi e`vL`v _vKte|
6. eisj vt`tki gvbwPtI i `kØxq `vbmğfni Ae`vb wPwZ KiłZ nte|
7. `kØxq `vbmğfni tKb `kØ Kiv DıPZ Zvi wbt`Rbv _vKte|

GKv`k Aa"vq

1. tešxatg`cłPxb fvi Zxq ivR`etM`P Ae`vb Dıj lceR ivRv we`fni i RxełK_v we`fbaDciłktıvıtg web`vmKZ eYØv _vKte|
2. ivRv we`fni KZR tešxag`cłvi cłntı i Kx Ae`vb wQj Zvi eYØv _vKte|
3. ivRv we`fni cigZ minòzI mnbkxj `wófı½ ivR` kımıb Kx fıgKv tiłLıQj G wełıq Kx Kx Dct`k w`ıqmQtj b Zvi eYØv _vKte|
4. ełxı mıt_ ivRv we`fni i ivR` kımb Ges w`fymstN thvM` vb cłntı½ t`tki cłZ GKRB ivRvi `wqZ; Zv wełkl fıte Dıj l _vKłZ nte|
5. cłqvRbxq RvqMıq eyx I ivRv we`fni i Qwe _vKte|

10. $\mu_k \dot{y}_k \mu_g Q_k$
 $m \beta_g t k \dot{y}$

cŭg Aa`vq : tMŠZg efxi `bwZK wkŷv (08 vcnv qW)

wklbdj	vel qe`	wklb tkLvŷbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv
<p>ep`eŷxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ep` wbt` wKZ `bwZKZvi aviYv e`vL`v KitZ cviŷe `bwb Rxeŷb efxi `bwZK wkŷvi cŷve e`vL`v KitZ cviŷe `bwZK AvPiŷYi mpj e`vL`v KitZ cviŷe <p>Avtelxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> efxi `bwZK wkŷv cW Kti `bwZK AvPiY KitZ mŷg nte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tMŠZg efxi `bwZK wkŷv <ul style="list-style-type: none"> `bwZKZv I kxj cuj b tMŠZg ep` I `bwZKZv %bw`b Rxeŷb `bwZKZv Abjxj b I Gi cŰRvbxqZv `bwZKZv Abjxj tbi mpj 	<p>wkŷK hv KitZ cviŷb / wkŷv_Űhv KitZ cviŷi N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> `bwZK wkŷv m`Űj Z One, tcv`vi cŰkŰ Kti tkŰYKtŷ cviŷv gŷbvŷwM mpŰ KitZ cviŷb Ges cW`cŷ`K, ev`le NUbv I wbt`Ri AwfAZv eYŰv Kti `bwZKZvi aviYv `^Q I mŷsnZ KitZ cviŷb efxi `bwZK Dct`k I efxi Rxeŷbi weifbœKwvbx eYŰv Kti `bwZKZvi mpj e`vL`v mn cwi ewi K I cŰZ`wK Rxeŷb `bwZK Kg`PP`KitZ Ges A%bwZK Kg`eRŰ KitZ Dct`k w`tZ cviŷb One, tcv`vŷi gra`tg tkŰYKtŷ `bwZK KtgŰ mpj Ges A%bwZK KtgŰ Kdj Dc`vcb KitZ cviŷb Ges ewoi KvR wntmŷe `bwZK I A%bwZK KtgŰ cwi YwZ m`uŷK`Mí tj LvZ cviŷb `ŷq Rxeŷb Kxfvŷe `bwZKZv PP` KitŰ Zv tkŰYKtŷ eYŰv mn `bwZK AvPiŷYi dtj gubwM cwi eZŰbi K_v e`3 KitZ cviŷb %bwZKZv hŷ efxi Rxeŷbi weifbœKwvbx I `bwZKZv m`uŷK`efxi Dct`k tkŰYKtŷ ej tZ cviŷi Ges `jMZ Avtj vPbvi gra`tg `bwZK Rxeb MVŷbi Dcvqmgŷ tkŰYKtŷ Dc`vcb KitZ cviŷi cwi ewi K I `bwb Rxeŷb `bwZKZvi PP`Kxfvŷe KitŰ Zv ej tZ cviŷi Ges `bwZK I A%bwZK KtgŰ cwi YwZ wŰŷi gra`tg, Mí vKvŷi Ges bvU`vKvŷi tkŰYKtŷ Dc`vcb KitZ cviŷi <p>weZŷKŰ D`vniY : ŰbwZKZv Abjxj tbi tMŠZgefxi wkŷvŰ weltaqi Dci wkŷŷi Ki Z`vi KtZ tkŰYKtŷ weZKŷj K KvŷRi AvŷqvRb Kiv tŷZ cviŷi </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> `bwZKZv hŷ efxi Rxeŷb weifbœ Kwvbx tkŰYKtŷ cviŷvi gra`tg wkŷv_Ű i tgwLK Dc`vcbvi KwZZj gj`vqb Kiteb `bwZK I A%bwZK KtgŰ cwi bwZ m`uŷK` Mí tj Lvŷbvi gra`tg ewoi KvŷRi KwZZj hvPvB KitZ cviŷb `bwZK Rxeb MVŷbi Dcvqmgŷ `jxqfvŷe tkŰYKtŷ Dc`vcŷtbi gra`tg `jMZ KvŷRi `ŷZv gj`vqb Kiteb chŷeŷŷi gra`tg weltaqi cŰZ wkŷv_Ű i AvMŰ, (`jMZ Ges we`vj tqi Ab`vb` KvŷR) cvi`úwi K mnŷwMZv, tbtZj Yewj I `bwZK AvPiY wŰwŷi Z gvb`ŷEi Avtj vŷK we`vj tq wkŷv_Ű i AvPiY Ges wkŷv_Ű i e`w`K I mvgwRK gj`teva wntmŷe gj`vqb Kiteb cŭg mvgwK I wŰZxq mvgwK cixŷvq eúbevpv I mRbkj cŰkŷe gra`tg wkŷv_Ű i KwZZj hvPvB Kiteb

WZiq Aa'vq : e' bv (08 vcvl qW)

wLbdj	vel qe'	wLb tkLvfbv wbt' Rbv	gj'vqb wbt' Rbv
<p>ey'eE'xq</p> <p>1. wliZae' aviYv e'vL'v KiZ cvite </p> <p>2. wliZae' bv (thvmbwnt'bwetewa g'j) evsj v Abp'v mn cwj fvlvq ejtZ cvite </p> <p>g'btvcikR</p> <p>3. wliZae' bvi c'wqv c'lk' KiZ cvite </p> <p>AvteMxq</p> <p>4. wliZae' bv Abk'j t'b wPE mshZ I kvš'KiZ m'yg nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e' bv <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ wliZae' bv I Zvrch' ○ wliZae' bvi wbggvej x ○ wliZae' bv (cwj I evsj vq) ○ (thvmbwnt'bwetewa g'j) 	<p>wkYK hv KiZ cvtib / wkYv_?hv KiZ cvti N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wliZae' bvi AvejE Kiv'bvmn wewf'bwag'iq Kwmbx Dc'vcb Kti wliZae' e' bvi Zvrch'e'vL'v KiZ cvtib • wliZae' bvi wbggvej `j MZfvte tkLvfbvmn ewotZ c'Zw' b wliZae' bv KiZ Dct' k w' tZ cvtib • wliZae' bvi c'te'KiYxq m'ut'K'aviYv w' tZ cvtib Ges wliZae' bv Kxfvte Kti Zv wenvti wbtq wMtq t' LvZ cvtib • wliZae' bv AvejE Kti t' LvZ cvti Ges `j MZ/ GKK fvte wliZae' e' bvi wbggvej Dc'vcb KiZ cvti • wliZae' bvi Zvrch'm'ut'K'K'Y Kty GKKfvte c'ZthwMZvgj K i Pbv wj tL t' LvZ cvti • wliZae' bvi dtj wP'tEi Ae'v eY'v KiZ cvti 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wliZae' bv cwj I evsj vq ejvi gva'tg wkYv_x' i tgwLK KwZZ; hvPvB Kiteb • wliZae' bvi Zvrch' tk'YKty GKKfvte c'ZthwMZvgj K i Pbv wj Lvi gva'tg tk'Yi Kv'Ri KwZZ; gj'vqb Kiteb • ch'eY'tYi gva'tg wltqi c'Z wkYv_x' i AvMh, (j MZ Ges we'vj tqi Ab'v' Kv'R) cvi'umi K mnt'hwMZv, tbZt'ji Yveij I 'bwZK AvPiY w'v'v'v' Z gvb'tEi Avtj vtK we'vj tqi wkYv_x' i AvPiY Ges wkYv_x' i e'w'K I mvgwRK gj'teva wmvte gj'vqb Kiteb • c'lg mvgwqK I wZiq mvgwqK cix'vq e'ubevPv I mRbkj c'lk' gva'tg wkYv_x' i KwZZ; hvPvB Kiteb

ZZxq Aa`vq : kxj (14 ucni qW)

wLbdj	vel qe`	wLb tkLv`bv vb` Rbv	gj`vqb vb` Rbv
<p>ey`xexq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aókxj eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te 2. D`cvm_ kxj cvj`tbi c`qRbxqZv I wbgvewj e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`te 3. D`cvm_ M`hKvixi Kibxq eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te 4. Aókxj ersj`v A`fin cwj fvl`vq ej`tZ cvi`te 5. Aókxj Abkxj`tbi gra`tg A`wZK KvR t`_tK wei`Z _vKvi Dcvq mgn mbr`³ Ki`Z cvi`te <p>g`tbv`cukR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Aókxj c`_`vri c`_`vri c`_`vri c`_`vri Ki`Z cvi`te <p>Av`telxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Aókxj Abkxj`tbi gra`tg gv`K I e`wfpri ntZ wei`Z t`_tK ms`vqK e`wag`³ _vKtZ mt`Pó nte 8. Aókxj Abkxj`tbi gra`tg A`wsm I g`lx`fievcbante 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • kxj <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Aókxj cwiv`PvZ o Aókxj M`h`tbi c`te`Kibxq o Aókxj c`_`vri (cwj I ersj`vq) o Aókxj (cwj I ersj`v) o D`cvm_ M`hYKvixi Kibxq o A`wZK KvRi y`vZKi w`Kmg o Aókxj cvj`tbi mpj o Aókxj cvj`tbi c`_`vriRbxqZv 	<p>wk`yK hv Ki`Z cvi`tib / wk`yv`_`hv Ki`Z cvi`ti N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ce`Zr`q`k`i`y`i cvVKZ avi`Yvi t`c`y`tZ wk`yv`_`x`P i Okxj 0 ej`tZ Kx tev`S c`k`e`Ki`Z cvi`tib • Aókxj e`vL`v Kti tev`S`teb Ges c`_`vri`mn Aókxj ej`tZ cvi`tQ Kx bv hv`PvB Ki`teb • wk`yv`_`x`P i ce`q`k`i`y`tZ cvVKZ c`A`k`x`j`i m`v`_`A`o`k`x`j`i m`v`_`k`_`el`g` wk`yv`_`x`P i ej`tZ ej`teb • Aókxj t`K t`Kb D`cvm_ kxj ej`v`n`q`Zv wk`yv`_`x`P i e`vL`v Kti ej`teb c`ti c`_`k`e` gra`tg wk`yv`_`x`P i hv`PvB Kti vel`q`u`Zv` i mnR tev`Mg` Ki`teb • Dcm`_i c`_`vriRbxqZv Gi mpj wk`yv`_`x`P i `j`xq Av`tj`v`Pbv Kti e`f`tdj`tZ vb`R` t`teb Ges wk`yv`_`x`P i g`ta` GK-GKKRb`K GK-GKw` k`x`j`i _i`az`j`c`k`v`k` Ki`Z ej`teb • Aókxj c`_`vri c`x`wZ `j`MZ Kv`h`e`t`gi gra`tg Dc`_`v`cb` Ki`teb • ce`Avb vel`tq`gv`_`Lv`v`te Ges wk`y`t`Ki e`vL`v`i`b`te • Aókxj c`_`vri c`w I g`_`mn Ki`teAókxj mgn c`w I g`_`Ki`te • t`k`i`y`tZ Aókxj c`_`vri I Aókxj M`h`Y c`_`k`e` Ki`te • Dcm_ eY`v Ki`te Ges Aókxj I Dcm`_i mpj vel`tq` `j`xq Av`tj`v`Pbv Ki`te • mpj mgn KvM`t`R wj`tL e`f`tdj`te Ges e`f` i mKj mpj c`w Kiv nte • `v`bxq AwZ`_e`³vi Dc`w`v`Z`tZ A`wZK KvR t`_tK wei`Z _vKtZ Aókxj cvj`tbi wk`yvi`³ Dci `j`MZ Av`tj`v`Pbv Av`tq`v`Rb Kiv th`tZ cvi`ti 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aókxj cwiv`PvZ avi`Yvi Dci wk`yv`_`x`P t`k`i`y`i Af`x`y`vi KwZ`Zi gj`v`qb Ki`Z cvi`tib • Aókxj c`_`vri c`_`vri c`_`k`e`bi gra`tg wk`yv`_`x`P t`g`w`L`K `y`Zv hv`PvB Ki`teb • A`wZK KvR t`_tK wei`Z _vKtZ Aókxj cvj`tbi wk`yvi vel`tq` `j`xq Av`tj`v`Pbv wk`yv`_`x`P `j`MZ Kv`Ri `y`Zv gj`v`qb Ki`teb • ch`f`e`y`t`Yi gra`tg vel`tqi c`_`vri wk`yv`_`x`P i Av`M`h` (`j`MZ Ges we`v`j`tqi Ab`v`b` Kv`R) cvi`_`vri`K mn`th`w`MZv, t`b`Z`t`Zi _Yewj I `b`v`ZK Av`Pi`Y w`b`w`i`Z gv`b`t`e`i Av`tj`v`t`K we`v`j`tq wk`yv`_`x`P i Av`Pi`Y Ges wk`yv`_`x`P i e`w`³K I miv`g`w`RK gj`teva w`m`v`te gj`v`qb Ki`teb • c`_`vri miv`g`w`K I w`Z`xq miv`g`w`K cix`v`vq e`v`b`e`v`P`v`b I m`R`b`k`x`j` c`_`k`e` gra`tg wk`yv`_`x`P i KwZ`Zi hv`PvB Ki`teb

PZL_@Aa`vq : `vb (08 ucni qll)

vklbdj	velqe`	vklb tkLvbtv vbt`Rbv	gj`vqb vbt`Rbv
<p>eyxeEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tešxatg® vtbi `ewkó (weteP` melq) e`vL`v KitZ cvite 2. `vtbi cKvitf` eYbV KitZ cvite 3. tešxatg® wewfbae `vrbvbtbi eYbV KitZ cvite <p>AvtelMiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. `vtbi Af`vm Mto Zj tZ myg nte 5. `vtbi gra`tg D`vi Zv, gnvbfeZv I Z`vM Abkxj b KitZ D0k nte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `vb <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ `vrbvbtbi cwi vPvZ ○ msN`vb ○ `vb Kwmbx gnvbfeZv I Z`vM ○ mvgwRK eÜb ○ `pKitY ○ `vrbvbtbi ,iaZi 	<p>vkýK hv KitZ cvtib / vkýv_®hv KitZ cvti Ñ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ceEzr`k0tZ cWZ welta Avtj vtK `vb I `vtbi cKvitf` mPvúK® vkýv_xKx tevS Gifc c0k0e gra`tg cvtVi mPbv KitZ cvtib • vkýv_x® i wewfbae tj fVM Kti msN`vb Abpvt AvtqvRtbi tytI `j MZfvte wewfbaDcKiY I e`e`vcbv cxwZ Zvt`i e`vL`v KitZ cvtib • e`w³MZ I cwi ewi K RxeTb th tKvb tytI `vb t`l qvi ci vkýv_x® i gvbwmKZvi tKvb cwi eZ0 nq Kx bv wRtAm KitZ cvtib • gtbi Dcwi D³ cwi eZ0bi t0yvcu D`vi Zv, gnvbfeZv I Z`vMi Avb` Abkxj tb D0k nI qvi gZ vkýv_x® i Dct`k t`teb • tešxatg®msN`vb KZ cKvi I Kx Kx Ges msN`vb tKv_vq Kxfvte AvtqvRb KitZ nq Zv c0k0Eti i Avtj vPbv KitZ cvtib • vkýv_x® i wR cwi evti Abp0Z th tKvb GKwU `vrbvbtbi Dci GKwU wbeÜ i Pbv Kti cti i w`tbi Krtm vbtq AvmtZ ej tZ cvtib • msN`vtbi wbgvewj tRvovq Avtj vPbv Kti wj LtZ cvti Ges wj wLZ AskwU cvW Kti tKvbtZ cvti • ewotZ ev Ab` tKv_vl msN`vb Abpvtb Ask M0tYi AwfÁZv eYbV KitZ cvti 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wR cwi evti Abp0Z GKwU `vrbvbtbi Dci GKwU wbeÜ i Pbv ewoi Kvr wntmte KwZZi hvPvB KitZ cvtib • tešxatg® msN`vb Ges cKvitf`i Dci tk0YKty vkýv_x® tk0Yi KvRi gj`vqb Kiteb • ch0eytYi gra`tg welta c0Z vkýv_x® i AvM0h, (j MZ Ges we`vj tqi Ab`vb` KvR) cwi`úwi K mntwmZv, tbZtZji ,Yewj I `bwZK AvPiY w0wmi Z gvb`tEi Avtj vtK we`vj tq vkýv_x® i AvPiY Ges vkýv_x® i e`w³K I mvgwRK gj`teva wmwte gj`vqb Kiteb • c0g mvgwK I w0Zxq mvgwK ci xvq eÜberPvb I mRbkj c0k0e gra`tg vkýv_x® i KwZZi hvPvB Kiteb

cĀg Aa`vq: mĀ I bwZMv_v (10 wci qW)

wklbdj	welqe`	wklb tkLvĀbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv
<p>epxeĒxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> wbwaKĀ mĀĪi cUfwg eYĀv KiĀZ cviĀe cĀZ wbwamgn DĀj LceR Zvrch`e`vL`v KiĀZ cviĀe AcĀv` Gi e`vL`v I mĀj gj`vqb KiĀZ cviĀe <p>AvĀemxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> mr DcvĀq ab DcvRĀ KiĀZ DĀv nĀe AcĀv` AbĀxj b KiĀZ mĀPĀ nĀe 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mĀ I bwZMv_v <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wbwaKĀ mĀĪi cUfwg wbwaKĀ mĀĪ (cwj I evsj vq) cĀZ wbwai Zvrch` AcĀv` eĀMP cUfwg AcĀv` eM(cwj I evsj vq) AcĀv` eĀMP Zvrch` wbwaKĀ mĀĪ I AcĀv` mĀĪi Zj bvĀj K AvĀj vPbv 	<p>wkĀK hv KiĀZ cviĀb / wkĀv_Āhv KiĀZ cviĀ Ā</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wbwa I KĀ ktĀi A_`e`vL`v Kivi Rb` D`vniYĀĀ`LvĀZ cviĀb I cW tNvl bv KiĀZ cviĀb ep tKb GB mĀĪw wbt` Rbv KĀi wĀj b Gi/c cĀkĀetWĀj tL wkĀv_xĀ i msukĀ cvwU covĀZ wbt` R wĀZ cviĀb Ges cvW tkĀI cĀkĀĒĀi graĀg mĀĪi cUfwg AvĀj vPbv KiĀZ cviĀb mĀĪw wkĀĀKi mĀĪ wkĀv_xĀ mie cvW KiĀZ cviĀ Ges cviV ewY Zvrch` wkĀv_xĀ i mĀĪ AvĀj vPbv KiĀZ cviĀb ĀAcĀv` Ā kĀwU D`vni Ym n e`vL`v KĀi AcĀv` mĀĪ t`wkZ nI qvi cUfwg wkĀv_xĀ i cvW KiĀZ I tRvovq AvĀj vPbv KiĀZ wbt` R t`Āeb Ges cvW tkĀI wkĀK cĀkĀĒĀi graĀg AvĀj vPbv KiĀZ cviĀb mĀĪw mie cvW KivĀZ I evsj vq A_`AvĀj vPbv KivĀZ cviĀb Ges Zvrch` covĀZ I AvĀj vPbv KiĀZ wbt` R wĀZ cviĀb AcĀv` eĀMP AvĀj vĀK cĀv` cvVb e`w`i PwiĀ ZĀj aiĀZ cviĀ Ges wbwaKĀ mĀĪi welqe` Ges AcĀv` eĀMP welqe` wkĀv_xĀ GK Acti i mĀĪ AvĀj vPbv KiĀZ cviĀ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wbwaKĀ mĀĪ I AcĀv` mĀĪ cwj I evsj vq mie cviVi graĀg wkĀv_xĀ tgŠLK Dc`vcbv `ĀZv hvPvB KiĀeb cĀZ wbwai Zvrch` mĀĪĀK wkĀv_xĀ tkĀY AfĀĀvi KwZZi hvPvB KiĀeb chĀĀĀYi graĀg wĀtqi cĀZ wkĀv_xĀ i AvMĀ, (ĀjMZ Ges wĀĀĀĀĀ Ab`vĀ` KivR) cvi`ūwi K mĀĀhwMZv, tĀZĀĀj Yvej I `bwZK AvPiY wbĀwi Z gvĀĀĀi AvĀj vĀK wĀĀĀĀĀ wkĀv_xĀ i AvPiY Ges wkĀv_xĀ i e`w`K I mĀgwiRK gj`Āeva wmwte gj`vqb KiĀeb cĀg mĀgwiK I wĀZxq mĀgwiK cĀxĀvq e`ūwvPvB I mRbĀxj cĀkĀ graĀg wkĀv_xĀ i KwZZi hvPvB KiĀeb

I ô Aa`vq: Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©](08 wci qW)

wLbdj	velqe`´	wLb tkLvfbv wbt`Rbv	gj`vqb wbt`Rbv
<p>ep`eÉxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©]e`vL`v KiþZ cviþe Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©] Abþkj þbi agré , iáz; gj`vqb KiþZ cviþe `þL wbtivtai Dcvq eYb`v KiþZ cviþe <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> `þL wbtivtai Dcvqmgñ Abþkj þb Dey` nþe Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©] Abþkj b Kþi `bwZK Rxeb MVb KiþZ mýg nþe 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©] cwiiPwZ Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©] Gi e`vL`v Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©] Abþkj b I `bwZK Rxeb MVb Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©] agré , iáz; 	<p>wkýK hv KiþZ cviþb / wkýv`þhv KiþZ cviþi Ñ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©]Kx Zv wkýv`þhv eþtZ tctiþQ wKbv cðkwÉi I fij KvþRi D`vniþYi gra`tg hvPvB KiþZ cviþb ep` wbt` wKZ AvUw DEg KgþKvR hv Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©]vtg AwewZ Zv e`vL`v KiþZ cviþb, tcv`vi tccvi wj þL `þL`v cviþb Ges Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©]wj mnR fvlvq ev`þe D`vniYmn e`vL`v Kþi þRvovq Avþj vPvbi wbt`R w`þZ cviþb Kxfvþe Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©]AbþniY Kþi `bwZK Rxeb MVb Kiv hvq Avþj vPbv KiþZ (`jxq KvR) wbt`R w`þZ cviþb AvUw gvþMþ Avj v`v Avj v`v A`wkýv`þhv i KvQ þ`þK Av`vq Kiþeb Ges wkýv`þhv i `þj wef³ Kþi Aów½K gvþMþ mþdj Avi Kþj wj LþZ ej þZ cviþb `þL wbtivtai Dcvqmgñ wbtq wkýv`þhv i mvt` we`vwi Z Avþj vPbv þktþI Zvt` i gZvgZ RvþþZ Pvþþeb <p>Abþvþb gj`K KvR: ÕAvh[©]Aów½K gvM[©]AbþniþY `bwZK RxebMVb wélþq wkýþKþi Z`vi KþþZ DcvÉ msMþni gra`tg wkýv`þhv`Abþvþbgj`K KvR Kiþe wkýK D³ KvþRi mgq I avc wbaþY Kþi w`þeb </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Avh[©]Aów½K gvM[©]AbþniþY `bwZK Rxeb MVb wélþq `jxqvþe DcvÉ msMþni gra`tg cðZþe`b `Zwi Kiþe D³ cðZþe`bwU Abþvþvgj`K KvR wnmvþe KwZZ; gj`vqb Kiþeb ep` wbt`RZ Avh[©] Aów½K gvM[©]gn tcv`vi tccvi tkðþZ cðkþ Kiþe cðwþ KvRwU tkðYi KvR wntþe KwZZ; hvPvB Kiþeb chþeþþYi gra`tg wélþq cðZ wkýv`þhv i AvMþ, (`jMZ Ges we`vjþqi Ab`vb` KvþR) cvi`vwi K mnþhwMzv, þbZþþi Yveij I `bwZK AvþiY wþwii Z gvb`þÉi Avþj vþK we`vjþq wkýv`þhv i AvþiY Ges wkýv`þhv i e`w³K I mvgwRK gj`þeva wnmvþe gj`vqb Kiþeb cðg mvgwqK I wðZxq mvgwqK cixývq eþbepþb I mRbkj cðkþe gra`tg wkýv`þhv i KwZZ; hvPvB Kiþeb

მზგ Aa`vq : ag`q AvPvi Ab`vnb I Drme (12 ucwi qW)

wLbdj	vel qe`	wLb tkLv`bv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv
<p>ep`eE`xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> cUf`wgn el`ve`meZ e`vL`v Ki`tZ cv`te el`ve`mKv`tj w`f`y`z I M`n`x`i Ki`Y`xq w`el`q e`Y`b Ki`tZ cv`te Kw`b P`rei `v`bi m`d`j D`t`j l`ce`R Kw`b P`rei `v`b m`a`u`t`K`e`vL`v Ki`tZ cv`te <p>Av`teM`xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kw`b P`rei `v`tb AskM`h`Y D`j`n`teGes Ac`i`t`Kl Dr`m`v`n Ki`tZ m`y`g n`te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ag`q AvPvi Ab`vnb I Drme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> el`ve`meZ (cUf`wgn `em`k`o el`ve`mKv`tj w`f`y`z I M`n`x`i Ki`Y`xq) D`t`c`m_ (D`t`c`m_ I D`c`e`v`t`m`i cv`_`R` , c`k`v`i`t`f` , D`t`c`m_ cv`j`t`b`i w`b`q`g`v`e`j , D`c`k`w`i` Z`v) Kw`b P`rei `v`b (cUf`wgn, m`i`P`I e`Y`b, w`b`q`g`v`e`j I m`d`j) 	<p>wk`y`K hv Ki`tZ cv`tib / wk`y`v_`P`hv Ki`tZ cv`ti N`</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ag`q AvPvi Ab`vnb I Drme w`el`t`q ce`A`vb hvP`v`B`g`j`K c`k`a`K`i`t`e`b wk`y`v_`x`P`v t`R`v`o`v`q Av`t`j`v`P`b`v` K`i`t`e`b R`e`v`e` t``t`e` wk`y`K el`ve`t`m`i cUf`wgn c`k`a`K`i`t`e`b`i`i g`v`a`t`g e`vL`v` K`i`t`e`b el`ve`m`-G w`f`y`z I M`n`x`i`i` K`i`Y`x`q w`el`t`q K`i`t`q`K`i`u` c`k`a`K`i`t`e`b`i`i` L`t`e`b wk`y`v_`x`P`v `t`j` f`v`M`n`t`q w`f`y`z I M`n`x`i`i` K`i`Y`x`q w`el`t`q Av`t`j`v`P`b`v` K`i`t`e`b` G`e`s c`k`a`K`i`t`e`b`i`i` g`v`a`t`g` c`v`G`i` w`el`q` w`e`t`k`i`Y` K`i`t`Z` c`v`t`i` D`c`m_ w`el`t`q ce`A`vb hvP`v`B` g`j`K` c`k`a`K`i`t`e`b` G`e`s wk`y`v_`x`P`v`v` L`w`u`t`q` R`e`v`e` t``t`e` D`c`m_` c`v`w`i`u` `j`M`Z`f`v`t`e` g`j` Av`t`j`v`P`b`v`i` g`v`a`t`g` c`v`t`k`l`n`t`e` Kw`b P`rei `v`b Ab`v`n`b` K`x`n`q` t`R`v`o`v`q` A`w`f`A`Z`v` w`e`b`g`q`n`t`e` c`v`w`i`u` G`K`K`f`v`t`e` wk`y`v_`x`P`v` c`o`t`e` G`e`s c`w`i`t`k`l` c`k`a`K`i`t`e`b`i`i` g`v`a`t`g` w`el`q`e`v`L`v` K`i`t`e`b` <p>Ab`m`u`v`g`j`K` K`v`R` : `j`M`Z`/G`K`K`f`v`t`e` wk`y`v_`x`P`v`G`K`i`u` Kw`b P`rei `v`b Ab`v`n`b` AskM`h`b` K`i`t`e`b` Ab`v`n`b` m`a`u`t`K`c`i`Z`t`e`b` `Z`i`x` K`i`t`e`b` c`i`Z`t`e`b` `t`b` K`x`K`x` a`v`c` Ab`m`i`Y` K`i`t`e`b` wk`y`K` Z`v` t`k`i`Y` D`c`t`h`v`M`x` K`i`t`e`b` w`a`b`i`Y` K`i`t`e`b` </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> el`ve`m` G` w`f`y`z` M`n`x`i`i` K`i`Y`x`q` w`el`t`q` wk`y`v_`x`i` K`v`R`i`u` `j`M`Z` K`v`R` w`n`t`m`t`e` `y`Z`v` hvP`v`B` K`i`t`e`b` Kw`b P`reb`v`b` Ask` M`h`Y`i` D`c`i` c`i`Z`t`e`b` wk`y`v_`x`P`v` Ab`m`u`v`g`j`K` K`v`t`R`i` `y`Z`v` hvP`v`B` K`i`t`Z` c`v`t`i`b` D`t`c`m_` I` D`c`e`v`t`m`i` c`v`_`R`` c`k`v`i`t`f`` m`a`u`t`K`wk`y`v_`x`P`v` t`k`i`Y` A`f`x`y`v`i` K`w`Z`Z`i`g`j`v`q`b` K`i`t`e`b` ch`f`e`y`t`Y`i` g`v`a`t`g` w`el`t`q`i` c`i`Z` wk`y`v_`x`P`v`i` Av`M`h` , (`j`M`Z` G`e`s` w`e`v`j`t`q`i` Ab`v`b` K`v`t`R`i` c`v`i`u`m`i`K` m`n`t`h`w`M`Z`v` , t`b`Z`i`Z`i` `Y`e`w`i`j` I` `b`u`Z`K` Av`P`i`Y` w`b`a`w`i` Z` g`v`b`t`E`i` Av`t`j`v`t`K` w`e`v`j`t`q` wk`y`v_`x`P`v`i` Av`P`i`Y` G`e`s` wk`y`v_`x`P`v`i` e`w`i`K` I` m`v`g`w`R`K` g`j`t`e`v`a` w`n`m`t`e` g`j`v`q`b` K`i`t`e`b` c`i`g` m`v`g`w`q`K` I` w`i`Z`x`q` m`v`g`w`q`K` c`i`x`y`v`q` e`u`b`e`v`P`v`b` I` m`R`b`k`j` c`i`k`i`e` g`v`a`t`g` wk`y`v_`x`P`v`i` K`w`Z`Z`i` hvP`v`B` K`i`t`e`b`

Aóg Aa`vq: Pwi Zgvj v (10 wcní qW)

wklbdj	velqe`	wklb tkLvfbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv
<p>ej`eE`xq</p> <p>1. t_i-t_ix I weikó tešx gbxlxt`i Rxeb Kwmbx eYbV KiZ cvi te </p> <p>2. t_i t_ix I weikó tešx gbxlxt`i Rxeb Kwmbxi agfQ I mvgwRK Mj az; weikó Y KiZ cvi te </p> <p>AvteMxq</p> <p>3. t_i-t_ix I weikó tešx gbxlxt`i Rxeb cvfV `buzK I gvbweK Yvevj RvMZ KiZ mýg nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pwi Zgvj v <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ gnvKvk`c ○ Drcj eYp ○ Avg`cvj x ○ tkb`x Abv_wcÜK 	<p>wk`yK hv KiZ cvi b / wk`yv`p hv KiZ cvi Ñ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ej`xi RxebKvtj Zui weikó wkl`t`i bvg D`tj L Kti (gnvKvk`cmn) Ges gnvKvk`c tKb D`tj L`thvM` Zv ej`tZ cvi b • cvWU covi wbt` R cÜvb Kti KwZcq cvW msukó c`k`e`f`e`v`W`q`j L`teb I tRvoq Avtj vPbv wbt` R w`tZ cvi b • KwZcq t_ixi bvg wRÁvmv Kti Drcj eYp cwiPq eYbV Kiteb Ges wk`yv`x`i tRvoq Avtj vPbv KiZ cvi b • ej`xi ag`c`p`v`i Abv_wcÜt`i fngKv Ges tkb`x Abv_wcÜt`i Rxeb tKb `i az`p`y`z`v tRvoq cvW I Avtj vPbv KiZ cvi b • Av`cvj x I Drcj eYp Zj bv Kti Gt`i Rxeb t`t`K wk`y`Y`x`q Kx Zv wRÁvmv KiZ cvi b • gnvKvk`c/Drcj eYp/Av`cvj x/tkb`x Abv_wcÜK velq wbtq `j`xq Avtj vPbvq Ask tbe I gv_v LvUvte Ges tk`w`K`t`y` Dc`vcb Kite 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • KwZcq t_i-t_ixi cwiPq I wk`y`Y`x`q w`K` m`u`K`x`Z` Avtj vPbv t`t`K wk`yv`x`p` t`g`š`w`L`K` Dc`vcbvi KwZZi gj`vqb Kiteb • t_i-t_ix I tešx gbxlxt`i Rxeb cvfV `buzK I gvbweK gj`teva RvMZ Kivi velq wk`yv`x`p` ewoi KvRi `y`Zv hvPvB Kiteb • ch`e`y`t`Yi gra`tg` velq cÜZ wk`yv`x`p`i AvMh, (j`M`Z` Ges we`v`j`t`q`i` Ab`v`b` KvR) cwi`ú`m`i`K` m`n`t`h`w`M`Z`v, t`b`Z`i`Z`j` Yvevj I `buzK AvPiY w`š`w`i`Z` gvb`t`E`i` Avtj vK we`v`j`t`q`i` wk`yv`x`p`i AvPiY Ges wk`yv`x`p`i e`w`š`K` I mvgwRK gj`teva wmvte gj`vqb Kiteb • cÜg mvgwqK I wÜZxq mvgwqK cix`v`q` e`ú`b`e`v`P`v`b` I mRbkj cÜk`e` gra`tg` wk`yv`x`p`i KwZZi hvPvB Kiteb

beg Aa'vq : RvZK (12 vcvv qW)

wLbdj	velqe'	wLb tkLvfbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>epxeEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> RvZtKi DrcwE Ges RvZtKi MVb%kj x e'vL'v KitZ cvite RvZtKi wewfbwkwmbx eYbv KitZ cvite RvZK cvW Kti c'Pxb mgvR e'e'v eYbv KitZ cvite <p>Avtelmq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> RvZtKi Dct`k AbmiY Kti 'bwZK I gvbweK ,Yvej Abkxj b KitZ myg nte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZK <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZtKi DrcwE I MVb%kj x RvZK cvtVi c'QvRbxqZv evbtiv` RvZK t'e ag'RvZK cU RvZK j UvKK RvZK wgIv wgI RvZK 	<p>wkYK hv KitZ cvtib / wkYv`hv KitZ cvti N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wkYv`xP i RvZtKi Mí tkWYKtY cvW Kivteb Ges RvZtKi Dct`k m'utK'wkYv`xP i gZvgZ RvbtZ PvBteb GKB Dct`k AbmiY wkYv`xP i w'iq Mí ej tj mnthwMZv Kiteb Ges RvZtKi Dct`k AbmiY Rieb MVtbi c'Pqv wkYv`xP i KvQ Ztj aiteb RvZtKi Mtí i mvi gg'vbtRi fvlvq eYbv KitZ cvite Ges RvZtKi Mtí i wPÍ t`tL tmiU tkvb RvZtKi Mtí i wPÍ Zv wbyQ KitZ cvite RvZtKi Dct`k t`tK Kx Kx 'bwZK I gvbweK ,Yvej i K_v RvbtZ cviv hvq Zvi Zvj Kv w'iz cvite 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZtKi Mí cvW Kivtvi gva'tg wkYv`xP tgwLK Dc'vcbv `yvi Zi KwZZj hvPvB Kiteb RvZtKi Dct`k Aej vtb`'vPZ Mí tj Lvi gva'tg wkYv`xP emoi KvRi KwZZj gj`vqb KitZ cvtib RvZtKi Dct`k AbmiY my`i Rieb Movi Dcvq vel'iq wkYv`xP tkWY Afxyvi KwZZj hvPvB Kiteb ch'eytYi gva'tg vel'iq c'Z wkYv`xP i AvMh, (jMZ Ges we`vj tqi Ab'vb` KvR) cvit'umiK mnthwMZv, tbZtZj ,Yvej I 'bwZK AvPiY w'vwi Z gvb'tEi Avtj vtK we`vj tqi wkYv`xP i AvPiY Ges wkYv`xP i e'w'K I mgwRK gj`teva wmvte gj`vqb Kiteb cUg mvgwqK I w'Zxq mvgwqK cixyvq e'vbevPvB I mRbkxj c'k'ie gva'tg wkYv`xP i KwZZj hvPvB Kiteb

GKv`k Aa`vq : tešxatg`ivRb`etM`P Ae`vb : m`uU A`kvK (06 ucwi qW)

vkLbdj	velqe`	vkLb tkLv`bv vbt`Rbv	gj`vqb vbt`Rbv
<p>ey`xeE`xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. mgU A`kvK cwi Pq eY`v Ki`Z cvi`te 2. tešxatg`P c`vi I c`hvti m`uU A`kvK KiZZi gj`vqb Ki`Z cvi`te <p>Av`teM`xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. mgU A`kvK R`xex cv`V Ab`c`h`v`Z n`tq A`nsmv I gubeZvi Av`k`Ab`xj b Ki`Z m`y`g n`te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tešxatg`ivRb`etM`P Ae`vb : mgU A`kvK <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o m`uU A`kvK o Kwj ½ weRq I tešxag`M`h`Y o tešxag`c`hvti mgU A`kvK Ae`vb o ciag`I Ab` m`u`v` v`tqi c`Z mnbkxj Zv 	<p>vk`y`K hv Ki`Z cv`ib / vk`y`v`P hv Ki`Z cv`i N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mgU A`kvK v`b`g`Z `f`c` A`kvK vj uc BZ`w` HwZnwmK v`b`k`f`bi Qwe c`l`k`b` K`i`i cvVmPbv Ki`Z cv`ib • Av`Kl`b`xq Pv`U`Gi gra`tg mgU A`kvK cwi Pq I KwZ`e`Y`v Ki`Z cv`ib • vk`y`v`x`P i m`n`k`w` c`w`u` co`t`Z v`b`t`R` w`i`Z cv`i b Ges t`R`v`o`v`q K`v`R I `j`x`q`K`v`R w`i`Z cv`i b • mgU A`kvK AbjnZ bmxZgvj vi Dci weZK`Ab`v`b Av`t`q`v`Rb Ki`Z cv`ib • mgU A`kvK ciag`I Ab` m`u`v` v`tqi c`Z mnbkxj Zv vel`t`qi D`v`ni`Y e`envi K`i`i Ab`ni`Y`x`q`g`j` K`v`R Av`M`h` Ki`Z cv`ib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A`kvK AbjnZ bmxZgvj vi Dci weZK`Ab`v`b Kivi gra`tg vk`y`v`x`P tg`S`L`K `j`M`Z K`v`R`i KwZZi hvPvB Ki`teb • A`kvK cwi Pq I KwZiZi Dci vk`y`v`x`P tk`W` Af`x`y`v hvPvB Ki`teb • ch`f`e`y`t`Yi gra`tg vel`t`qi c`Z vk`y`v`x`P i Av`M`h, (`j`M`Z Ges we`v`j`t`qi Ab`v`b` K`v`R) cv`i`u`m`i`K m`n`h`w`M`Z`v, t`b`Z`i`Z`i `Y`ve`j` I `b`v`Z`K Av`P`i`Y v`b`w`i`Z g`v`b`t`E`i Av`t`j`v`t`K we`v`j`t`q vk`y`v`x`P i Av`P`i`Y Ges vk`y`v`x`P i e`w`K I m`i`g`w`i`R`K gj`t`eva w`m`v`te gj`v`qb Ki`teb • c`l`g m`i`g`w`i`q`K I w`l`Z`x`q m`i`g`w`i`q`K ci`x`y`v`q e`u`b`e`v`P`v`b I m`R`b`k`x`j c`l`k`e` gra`tg vk`y`v`x`P i KwZZi hvPvB Ki`teb

11. Aa`vqurfvEK tj LK vbt` Rbv

cQg Aa`vq

1. `bWZKZv ej tZ Kx tevSvq Ges kxj cvj tbi gva`tg Kxfvte `bWZK Rxeb MVb Kiv hvq Zvi eYbv _vKte|
2. kxj cvj tbi , iaz;I mptj i eYbv _vKte|
3. tMSZgefxi Rxei `bWZK NUbimgn eYbv _vKte Ges `bWZKZv m`utK`MSZgefxi KtqKwU evYxi D`wZ _vKte|
4. ``bW` b I mgvR Rxeib `bWZKZv Kxfvte Abkxj b Ki te Ges tKb Ki te cQvRbxqZvnm eYbv Ki te|
5. `bWZKZv Abkxj tbi mptj Gi eYbv _vKte|

vQZvq Aa`vq

1. wI i Zae`bv ej tZ Kx tevSvq Ges eYbv wI i Zae`bvi Zvrch`q vbgqvewj i eYbv _vKte|
2. e/vbev`mn thvmbvntbweitewa gtf GB wI i Zae`bvU eYbv _vKte|
3. wI i Zae`bvq Kxfvte vPE`mshZ I kvSnq Zvi eYbv _vKte|
4. cQhvR` tjtI wI i Zae`bvi Qwe msh` Ki tZ nte|

ZZvq Aa`vq

1. kxtj i cwi vPwZ I mPbvqj K vKQzeYbv _vKte|
2. Aokxj cQ`vnmn cvwj I evsj vq Aokxj _vKte Ges Aokxj cvj tbi vbgqvewj _vKte|
3. Aokxj cvj tbi DcthvMzv I cQvRbxqZv m`utK`Avtj vPbv _vKte|
4. Aokxj Avtj vPbvq A`wZK KvR thgb, e`vFPvi, gv` K, ms`vqK e`vna BZ`w` i eYbv _vKte|

PZ`Aa`vq

1. teS`atg`v tbi veteP` wvq Gi eYbv _vKte|
2. wvfboc`Kvi `vZv I `vb MhxZvi cwiPq _vKte Ges GKwU `vbvbvtbi eYbv _vKte|
3. mvqwrK eUb mj`pkitY `vbvbvtbi , iaz;evY` nte|
4. cQhvR` tjtI `vb Abvtbi Qwe msh` Ki tZ nte|

cAg Aa`vq

1. vbaKb m`I i cUfvqj Dvj LceR Gi DrcvE`mfvU K_ (cvwj I evsj v) _vKte|
2. cKZ vba Kx Ges cKZ vbowmgtni Dvj L`vKte|
3. Acgv` ktai A`Kx Ges Acgv` Ges cgv` i cv`R` Dvj L` _vKte|
4. Acgv` etMP (, iaz`cY`Ask) cvwj evsj v _vKte|
5. mr Rxebhvtbi gva`tg A`DcvR`bi Dcvqmgv vbt` kbv _vKte|

I ô Aa`vq

1. Avh°Aów/zK gvtMP avi Ymn c0Z`KuU Avh°Aów/zK gvtMP Avj v`v Avj v`v eY0v _vKte|
2. Avh°Aów/zK gvtMP gva`tg Kxfvte `tL wbtiva mæe Zvi e`vL`v _vKte|
3. `bwZK Rxeþb Avh°Aów/zK gvtMP c0qvRb mæútk`bt` Rbv _vKte|
4. Avh°Ges Aów/zK gvtMP kãMZ A_ñn Avh°Aów/zK gvtMP cþiv e`vL`v _vKte|
5. mgvR Rxeþb Aów/zK gvtMP c0qvRbxqZv ewYZ _vKte|

mßg Aa`vq

1. el0evmeZ Abpvtbi cUfvg Ges el0evm Gi `enkó" (KLb, Kv`i Rb", Kxfvte) eY0v _vKte|
2. el0evtm Mpxt`i KiYxq Dþj lLceR el0evtmi _iaZjI wkýYxq eY0v KiþZ nte|
3. Dþcvm_ Kx Avtj vPbv _vKte Ges Dþcvm_ I Dcevm Gi gta` cv`R` Dþj lL KiþZ nte|
4. Dþcvmþ_i cKvif` Dþj lL e`vL`v _vKte|
5. Dþcvm_ cvj þbi wbgqmn Dþcvmþ_i `wnK I Ava`wZK DcKwi Zvi eY0v _vKte|
6. ev`te Dþcvmþ_i DcKwi Zv D`vni Ymn eY0v _vKte|
7. KwWb Pxei `vtbi cUfvg Dþj lLceR KwWb Pxei `vb Drmtei mme`ti eY0v _vKte|
8. KwWb Pxei `vtbi wbgqvej (Kv`i `vb KiþZ nq Ges Kviv Kþi) Ges mþj eY0v KiþZ nte|

Aóg Aa`vq

1. gnvKvk`ici cwipwZ (eþxi mstN Zui Ae`vb, mstN ASf` nI qvi cUfvg) _vKte Ges gnvKk`c `wetei Rxeþbi _iaZcY`NUbv _vKte|
2. tešxag`msi ýY I cñvti gnvKvk`c `weti Ae`vb Dþj lLceR gnvKk`c `weti e`w³MZ _Yvej i eY0v _vKte|
3. t_ix Drcj eYfi cwipwZ Dþj lLceR t_ix Drcj eYfi Rxeþbi _iaZcY`NUbv ewYZ _vKte|
4. Drcj eYfiK t_ix tKb ejv nq Zvi e`vL`v _vKte|
5. eþxi mstN Drcj eYfi `vb I _iaZj Ges t_ix Drcj eYfi e`w³MZ _Yvej eY0v _vKte|
6. Avgcvj xi cwipq , Rxeb Kwmbx Ges eþ kvmtb Avgcvj xi Ae`vb I _iaZj eY0v KiþZ nte|
7. tešxatg` cñvti Av`cvj xi Ae`vb Dþj lLceR Avgcvj xi e`w³MZ _Yvej eY0v KiþZ nte|
8. tk0x Abv_wc0þ`i cwipq Ges Abv_wc0þ`i Rxeþbi wtkl wtkl NUBvi eY0v _vKte|
9. mstNi tmev, wenvi wbg0 I `vb cñvti tk0x Abv_wc0þ`i Kvhpug Ges tešxag`c0vi I cñvti Abv_wc0þ`i Ae`vb eY0v KiþZ nte|
10. tk0x Abv_wc0þ`i e`w³MZ I gwbeK _Yvej eY0v KiþZ nte|

beg Aa`vq

1. Kxfvte RvZtKi DrcwE nq Ges Kvi Øviv RvZtKi Kwmbx,tjv ejv ntqtQ Zvi eYØv _vKte|
2. RvZtKi Mvb `kxi eYØv, RvZK cwtVi cØqvRbxqZv _vKte|
3. RvZtKi KwmbxZ Kxfvte cØPxb mgvR e`e`vi wPÍ dtU Dtv Zvi we`lwi Z Avtj vPbv _vKte|
4. RvZtKi Dct`k AbymitY mr Rxeb MVb Kivi wbt`Rbv _vKte|
5. RvZtKi Kwmbx,tjv mstytc I mnR fvlvq wj LtZ nte|
6. RvZtKi Kwmbx-
 - evbtit>`RvZK-Kwmbx, Dct`k I Qwemn eYØv _vKte|
 - t`eagRvZK-Kwmbx, Dct`k I Qwemn eYØv _vKte|
 - cU RvZK-Kwmbx, Dct`k I Qwemn eYØv _vKte|
 - j Ukk RvZK-Kwmbx, Dct`k I Qwemn eYØv _vKte|
 - wgtv wgt RvZK-Kwmbx, Dct`k I Qwemn eYØv _vKte|

`kg Aa`vq

1. HwZnwmK teSx Zx_Ø `kØxq `vtbi cwivPvZgj K eYØv DttLcPØ tKb G,tjv Zx_Ø `kØxq`vb Zvi e`vL`vgj K eYØv _vKte|
2. G,tjv msiytYi Dciv I agxØ,iætZji eYØv _vKte|
3. Zx_Ø I `kØxq `vb, `kØbi cØqvRbxqZv mæutK`e`vL`v _vKte|
4. agxØ `vbmgn-
 - bvt>v-tKv_vq, KZ mvtj `wicz, Awie`Z, wKtmi Rb`weL`vZ, Kvi Ae`vb, eZØvb Ae`vb/bvg Qwe Ges agxØ,iætZji eYØv _vKte|
 - ivRMn-tKv_vq, KZ mvtj `wicz, Awie`Z, wKtmi Rb`weL`vZ, Kvi Ae`vb, eZØvb Ae`vb/bvg Qwe Ges agxØ,iætZji eYØv _vKte|
 - kØe`k-tKv_vq, KZ mvtj `wicz, Awie`Z, wKtmi Rb`weL`vZ, Kvi Ae`vb, eZØvb Ae`vb/bvg Qwe Ges agxØ,iætZji eYØv _vKte|
 - Zÿkxj v-tKv_vq, KZ mvtj `wicz, Awie`Z, wKtmi Rb`weL`vZ, Kvi Ae`vb, eZØvb Ae`vb/bvg Qwe Ges agxØ,iætZji eYØv _vKte|

GKv`k Aa`vq

1. teSxatgP mPbvKvtj Z`vbxšb ivRvt`i gta`hviv GB beatgP (teSxagP) cØtvcv KZvi fvgKv titLuQj Zvt`i bvg DttL Kti cieZxPZ mgU AtkvtKi th wtkl Ae`vb AvtQ Zv DttL Kti Zvi (AtkvtKi) Rxebxi weifbæDcuktitvbtg fVM Kti ewbZ _vKte|
2. AtkvtKi wtkl KwZZ;wntmte ZZxq teSx gnmwZ AvtqvRb I Gi gra`tg w`wiczUK mskj tbi K_v we`lwi Zfvte weifbæDcuktitvbtg mshj³ _vKte|
3. AtkvK `t`Ø Qwe I mæe ntj mgU AtkvtKi AwZ Qwe msthvRb Kitz nte|

12. κέρμα QK

Αόγ tk

cŭg Aa`vq : tMŠZg eřxi mvg`bwiZ (06 vciwi qW)

wklbdj	welqe`	wklb tklvřbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>ep`eřxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tMŠZg eřxi mvg`bwiZ e`vL`v KiřZ cviře 2. cwi ewi K l mvgwRK Rxeřb tMŠZg eřxi mvg`bwiZi cŭqvM Dřj l ceř Gi cřve e`vL`v KiřZ cviře <p>AvřelMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. cwi ewi K l mvr Rxeřb mvg`bwiZ Abřkj b l Ab`řK Dŭk KiřZ mřg nře 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tMŠZg eřxi mvg`bwiZ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o eřxi mvg`bwiZ o eřxi mvg`bwiZi cŭqvM o řeřx mvg`bwiZi mvgwRK cřve l řiřzi 	<p>wkřK hv KiřZ cviřb / wkřv`řhv KiřZ cviři N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mř , D`vniY, msNwUZ wewřbdNUbv eYřvi gva`řg tMŠZg eřxi mvg`bwiZi avi Yv wkřv`řhv wbu mnRřeva` KiřZ cviřb Ges cŭkwiřři gva`řg tMŠZg eřxi mvg`bwiZ welřq wkřv`řhv avi Yv hvřvB KiřZ cviřb • wkřv`řhv i Rxeřb msNwUZ `bwZK NUbvi eYřv KiřZ cviřb Ges ewoi KvR wřmře `bwZK Kwřnbx l Mř i Pbv KiřZ w`řZ cviřb • cwi ewi K Rxeřb `bwZK AvřiY Ges mvg`bwiZ cŭqvM Kivi Dc`k Dřj l ceř eřxi mvg`bwiZ m`uřK` j MZ Avřj vřvvi AvřqvRb KiřZ cviřb • eřxi mvg`bwiZi řiřzi m`uřK` Pbv cŭZřhwMZvi AvřqvRb KiřZ cviřb • wkřv`řhv tkŭYKřř eřxi mvg`bwiZ m`uřK` j MZ Avřj vřvvi gva`řg AwRř avi Yv e`ř KiřZ cviři Ges eřxi mvg`bwiZ hvř wewřbdMř , Kwřnbx tkŭYKřř Dc`řcb KiřZ cviři • mvg`bwiZi mřdj m`uřK` Pbv wj řL tkŭYKřř Dc`řcb KiřZ cviři • vbt`R wKřře mvg`bwiZ PpřKiřQ Zv tkŭYKřř eřřZ cviři Ges kwřř cŭZřvq eřxi mvg`bwiZ cŭqvRbřqv m`uřK` j MZ avi Yv e`ř KiřZ cviři 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mvg`bwiZi mřdj m`uřK` i Pbv wj řL Dc`řcbvi gva`řg wkřv`řhv tkŭYi KvR gj`vqb Kiřeb • eřxi mvg`bwiZi mvgwRK řiřzi welřq wkřv`řhv tkŭY Afřřvi KwřZř hvřvB Kiřeb • wkřv`řhv Rxeřb msNwUZ `bwZK Kwřnbx vbt`q ewoi KvR wbařwi Z gvb`ŭ Abřvřx KwřZř gj`vqb Kiřeb • chřeřřři gva`řg welřq cŭZ wkřv`řhv i AvMŭ, (ř MZ Ges we`řřři Ab`řv` KvřR) cviř`řwi K mřřhwMZv, řZiřzi řveřj l `bwZK AvřiY wbařwi Z gvb`řři AvřřřK we`řřři wkřv`řhv i AvřiY Ges wkřv`řhv i e`řK l mvgwRK gj`řeva wřmře gj`vqb Kiřeb • cŭg mvgwřK l wřřř mvgwřK cixřvř eũberřv l mRbřkj cŭkwiř gva`řg wkřv`řhv i KwřZř hvřvB Kiřeb

WZiq Aa'vq : e`bv (10 ucni qW)

wLbdj	weIqe`	wLb tkLv`bv vbt`Rbv	gj`vqb vbt`Rbv
<p>ep`eE`xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> wiZae`bvi iazj gj`vqb KitZ cvi te wiZae`bv (BwZuctm) evsj v A`fn cwj fvlvq ej tZ cvi te <p>gtbv`cwkR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> wiZae`bvi cu`uqv cokB KitZ cvi te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> e`bv <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wiZae`bv wi tZ e`bvvej wiZae`bv (cwj evsj vq) wiZae`bvi mdlj 	<p>wkYK hv KitZ cvi b / wkYv`hv KitZ cvi N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wiZae`bvi vbcgvvej eY`v mn wiZae`bv evsj v A`fn cwj tZ ej vtZ cvi b ewotZ cOZw`b wiZae`bv KitZ Dct`k w`tZ cvi b Ges wiZae`bvi Yvej mdlj m`utK`Pbv wj LtZ w`tZ cvi b cOkE`ti i gra`tg wiZae`bvi Yvej mdlj m`utK`wkYv`xP avi Yv hvPvB KitZ cvi b Ges wef`bMf, Kwnbxi gra`tg wiZae`bvi Yvej mdlj mnRfite Dc`vcb KitZ cvi b wiZae`bvi Yvej mdlj m`utK`j MZ Avtj vPvi AvtqvRb KitZ cvi b Ges wiZae`bvi Yvej mdlj m`utK`Pbv wj tL tkYKtY Dc`vcb KitZ cvi cOZw`b wiZae`bv Kivi dtj vbtRi gvbmK DrKI`Zvi K_v tkYKtY e`3 KitZ cvi 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tkYKtY wiZae`bv cwj evsj vq ej vi gra`tg wkYv`xP tg`wLK Dc`vcb `yZv hvPvB Kiteb wiZae`bvi Yvej mdlj `jxq Avtj vPvi gra`tg `j MZ KvtRi gj`vqb Kiteb ch`eY`ti i gra`tg weItqi cOZ wkYv`xP i AvMh, (j MZ Ges we`vj tqi Ab`vb` KvtR) cvi `uvi K mn`thwMZv, tbZtZi Yvej `bwZK AvPiY vbatwi Z gvbt`Ei Avtj vtK we`vj tqi wkYv`xP i AvPiY Ges wkYv`xP i e`w`K mvgwRK gj`teva wmvte gj`vqb Kiteb cOg mvgwqK WZiq mvgwqK cixyvq e`ubevPvB mRbkj cOkE` gra`tg wkYv`xP i KuZZi hvPvB Kiteb

PZL ©Aa`vq : `vb (08 ucni qW)

wLbdj	wLqe`	wLb tkLvtbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv
<p>ep`eEiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. tešx `vb Kwmbx eYb KiZ cvi te 2. `vtbi tytI weteP` wLq DjL KiZ cvi te 3. `vtbi cfve e`Lv KiZ cvi te <p>AvteMiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. `vb Abpvtb AskMhtYi AvMh cKvk Ki te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `vb <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ `vtbi weteP`wLq ○ `vb Kwmbx ○ `vtbi cfve 	<p>wkYK hv KiZ cvi b / wkYv`Phv KiZ cvi N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cW ntZ tešx `vb Kwmbx tkhYtZ wkYv`xP i wbtRi fvlvq Dc`rcb KiZ ej tZ cvi b • wkYv`xP i wbtRi t`Lv I Ask MhtY Kiv tKvb `vb Abpvtbi weeiY Dc`rcb KiZ ej tZ cvi b Ges `vb Abpvtb Ask MhtYi gva`tg wkYv`xPv gvbwK tKvb cwi eZb mwaZ ntq wKbv wRtAm KiZ cvi b • wkYv`xP i tewk Kti cwi ewi K I mvgwRK bvbv `vb Abpvtb Ask MhtYi Rb` DhtK KiZ Dct`k t`teb Ges wkYv`xPv tRvovq Avtj vPbv Kti `vtbi AwfAZv wewbqg KiZ cvi te • ev`e Rxe tb `vtbi mptj wPyZ Ki te I Dc`rcb Ki te (`j xq KvR) <p>ewoi KvR-</p> <p>e`w³MZ ev cwi ewi K tKvb `vtbi AskMhtYi AwfAZv eYb Kti wj tL Avbte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wbtRi t`Lv wKsev cwi ewi K GKwU `vbwvvtbi GKwU iPbv ewoi KvR wntmte KwZZ; hvPvB Ki te b • `j xqfve ev`e Rxe tb `vtbi mptj Avtj vPbv Kti tkhY Kty Dc`rcb Kivi gva`tg wkYv`xPv tgwLK I `j MZ KvRi `yZv gj`vqb Ki te b • `vtbi weteP` wLq Dci wkYv`xP tkhY Afxyv hvPvB Ki te b • chfeytYi gva`tg wLq ciz wkYv`xP i AvMh, (`j MZ Ges w`vj tqi Ab`vb` KvR) cvi`wi K mnt`hwMZv, tbZtZi Yvej I `bwZK AvPiY wawiz gvbtEi Avtj vtK w`vj tq wkYv`xP i AvPiY Ges wkYv`xP i e`w³K I mvgwRK gj`teva wmwte gj`vqb Ki te b • cUg mvgwqK I wDZxq mvgwqK cixyvq eU wbevPv I mRbkxj cOkie gva`tg wkYv`xP i KwZZ; hvPvB Ki te b

cĀg Aa`vq : mĤ I bwiZMv_v (10 wciw qW)

wLbdj	weIqe`	wLb tkLvĤbv wĤ` Rbv	gj`vqb wĤ` Rbv
<p>ep`eĤxq</p> <p>1. cUfıgmn civfe Ges Kjnweev` mĤ eYĖv KiĤZ cviĤe </p> <p>2. gvbeRxeĤbi civRq Ges Kjnweev` i KviY_tjv e`vL`v KiĤZ cviĤe </p> <p>3. civfe Ges Kjnweev` mĤ cıĤV KxfvĤe `bwZK RxeĤ MVb Kiv hvq weĤkĤY KiĤZ cviĤe </p> <p>4. civfe I Kjnweev` nĤZ weiZ_vKvi Dciqmgn eYĖv KiĤZ cviĤe </p> <p>gĤbĤcĤkR</p> <p>5. civRĤqi Kwmbx Awfbq KĤi Ĥ`LvĤZ cviĤe </p> <p>AvĤeMıq</p> <p>6. civfe Ges Kjnweev` mĤ eWY`Z bwZK_v AbımiY KĤi `bwZK RxeĤ MVb KiĤZ mıygnĤe </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mĤ I bwiZMv_v <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o civfemĤĤi cUfıg o civfemĤ (cwj I o ersjvq) o civfe mĤĤi Zirch[©] o Kjnweev` mĤ (cwj o I ersjvq) o Kjnweev` mĤĤi o Zirch[©] 	<p>wkĤK hv KiĤZ cviĤb / wkĤv_Ĥhv KiĤZ cviĤi N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cĖkĤĤiıi gva`tg civfe I Kjnweev` mĤĤi mvi gg`wkĤv_xĤ i KvĤ0 hvPvB KiĤZ cviĤb Ges gvbe RxeĤbi civRĤqi KviY Ab`vb` Avi Kx_vKĤZ cviĤi Zv wRĤAm KĤi RvbĤZ PvBĤeb • cwi ewi K I mvgwRK RxeĤb Kjnweev` i cwi Yvg m`uĤK`wkĤv_xĤ i AwfĀZv eYĖv KiĤZ ejĤZ cviĤb Ges wĤRi Rvbv AwfĀZv eYĖv KiĤeb • mĤ `yU cwj I ersjvq tkĤYKĤy Dc`vcb KiĤZ ejĤZ cviĤb Ges mie cıĤVi gva`tg Ėcivfe mĤ0 wU tkĤYKĤy Dc`vcb KĤi wkĤv_xĤ i gZıgZ hvPvB KiĤeb • civfe wkĤvi A_`Ges civfe Gi KviYmgn wPvıY KiĤZ ejĤeb • Kjnweev` mĤĤi mvgwRK cĖqRbxqZv AbıveĤ KiĤZ cviĤe Ges civRq ĤKb nq Zv GĤK Actii mĤ_gZweıbgq KiĤe • civfe I Kjnweev` mĤmgn cW KĤi civfe I Kjnweev` mĤĤi cĖqRbxqZv AbıveY KiĤZ ejĤe 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mie cıĤVi gva`tg civfe mĤwU tkĤYKĤy Dc`vcĤbi gva`tg wkĤv_xĤ tkĤYi KvĤRi `yZv gj`vqb KiĤeb • civfe I Kjnweev` mĤ tkĤYKĤy cwj I ersjvq Dc`vcbvi gva`tg wkĤv_xĤ tg`wLK Dc`vcbv `yZv hvPvB KiĤeb • Kjnweev` mĤĤi cĖqRbxqZv Dci wkĤv_xĤ tkĤY Afıxıv hvPvB KiĤeb • chĤeıYıi gva`tg weĤqi cĖZ wkĤv_xĤ i AvMĤ, (jMZ Ges we`ıjĤqi Ab`vb` KvĤR) cvi`ıwi K mnĤhvMZv, ĤZıZıj_yveıj I `bwZK AvıY wĤıwi Z gvbeĤıi AvĤıvK we`ıjĤq wkĤv_xĤ i AvıY Ges wkĤv_xĤ i e`w³K I mvgwRK gj`teva wımvĤe gj`vqb KiĤeb • cĖg mvgıqK I wĖZıq mvgıqK cıxıvq eUıbeıPıv I mRbıxıj cĖkĤe gva`tg wkĤv_xĤ i KwZZı hvPvB KiĤeb

I ô Aa`vq : cvi gx (08 vcvii qW)

vklbdj	vel qe`	vklb tklvbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>ev`eE`xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. cvigxi cviiPq l cKvitf` eYbv KitZ cvite 2. `k cvigx eYbv KitZ cvite 3. cvigxi Zvrch`gj`vqb KitZ cvite <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. cvigxi ,iaZj Abpaveb Kti cvigx Abkxj tb D0k nte Ges Abt` il D0k Kite 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cvigx <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o cvigxi cviiPvZ o `k cvigx o cvigx m`uukZ Kwmbx o tes`atg`k cvigx PPA ,iaZj 	<p>vkYK hv KitZ cvtib / vkYv`Phv KitZ cvti N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cvigx cvj b m`utK`vkYv`xP i Avf`AZv hvPvB KitZ cvtib cvigxi kaMZ A_`I cvigxi c0qvRbxqZv D`j L KitZ ej teb • `k cvigx KqUv l Kx Kx Ges tKb cvj b KitZ nq G m`utK`vkYv`xP i ce`Avf`AZv c0kue`ti i gra`tg tRtb tteb • Zx_`vb `kfb i DcKwi Zvi e`vL`v PvBteb Ges vkYv`xP i `kfb D0k Kiteb • AMhigvb vkYv`xP i w`tg weZ`Ki e`e`v KitZ cvtib tk0YKty <p>weZ`Ki D`vniY-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0Zx_`vb `kfb gvbimK kw`3 evto0 Ab`vb` vkYv`xPv tk0Zv ntq weZ`KwU Dc`fivM Kite • Pwi gnvZx_`v`v`bi t`f`stMwvj K Ae`vb g`v`ci gra`tg wPvyZ Kiteb • Zx_`v`v`bi HwZnwmK l agx` ,iaZj tk0Yv`tK Avtj vPbv KitZ cvtib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0Zx_`vb `kfb gvbimK kw`3 evto0 weZK`Ab`v`v`bi AvqRtbi gra`tg vkYv`xP `jMZ l tg0LK `yZv gj`vqb Kiteb • cvigxi cKvitf` l cvj tbi c0qvRbxqZvi wltq vkYv`xP emoi KvtRi `yZv hvPvB Kiteb • ch`ey`tyi gra`tg wltqi c0Z vkYv`xP i AvMh, (`jMZ Ges we`vj`ti Ab`vb` KvtR) cvii`uik mn`thwMzv, tbZiZj ,Yvej l `bwZK AvPiY w0wvi Z gvb`te`i Avtj v`K we`vj`ti vkYv`xP i AvPiY Ges vkYv`xP i e`w`K l mvgwRK gj`teva wmvte gj`vqb Kiteb • c0g mvgwqK l w0Zxq mvgwqK cixyvq eu wbevPvb l mRbkxj c0k`e gra`tg vkYv`xP i KwZZj hvPvB Kiteb

mBq Aa`vq : agxq AvPvi Abpnb I Drme (10 vcvii qW)

vklbdj	velqe`	vklb tkLvfbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>epxeEixq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. agxq AvPvi Abpnb I Drmtei ,iaz;e`vL`v KitZ cvi te 2. cE`R`v I Dcm`u`v e`vL`v KitZ cvi te 3. klgY` Rxe`bi ,iaz; eYb`v KitZ cvi te 4. mjdj mn KwB Pxei `vb 5. e`vL`v KitZ cvi te <p>AvteMxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. KwB Pxei `vfb AskMh`Y D0x` nte Ges Ab`tk Drm`vx Ki te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • agxq AvPvi Abpnb I Drme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o agxq AvPvi Abpnb I Drmtei ,iaz; o cE`R`v o cE`R`vi mjdj o Dcm`u`v o msN`vb I Aó cwi`vi `vb 	<p>vkYK hv KitZ cvi te / vkYv`P hv KitZ cvi N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vkYK One c0 kE I cvW msWk0 c0k0kti cwi tek `Zix Ki te b Ges cvi Vi velqe`mnR fvlvq e`vL`v Ki te b • Abpnb Kx Kiv nq Kx DcKiY c0qvRb nq Qtki gra`tg c0 kE Ki te b • vba`wi Z cvWU GKK fvt e cvW KitZ vbt` R t` te b I gubUwi s Ki te b Ges tRvovq Avtj vPbv KitZ vbt` R t` te b vkYv`P hv KitZ cvi • c0k0E`ti i gra`tg Avtj vPbv Ki te Ges vkYv`P vkY`tki c0k0e DEi w` te I vkY`tki mstM Avtj vPbvq AskMh`b Ki te Qtk c0 vkZ Z`mgn LvZvq vj Lte • Aó cwi`vi `vb G c0qvRbvq DcKi`Yi Zwj Kv`Zwi Ki te • cE`R`v I Dcm`u`vi `eWk0`mgn Avtj vPbv Kti tcv0vi tccv`ti vj LtZ I Dc`vcb Ki te (`j xq KivR) <p>ewoi KvR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Aó cwi`vi `vb Gi `eWk0` ,vj eYb`v Kiv o cE`R`v I Dcm`u`vi cv`R` vbi fcb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cE`R`v I Dcm`u`vi `eWk0` `j xq fvt e Avtj vPbv Kivi gra`tg `j MZ I tg`MLK Dc`vcbvi `yZv hvPvB Ki te b • agxq AvPvi -Abpnb I Drmtei i ,iaz;ji Dci vkYv`P tk0Y Afxyvi KwZZ;gj`vqb Ki te b • ch`ey`Yi gra`tg vel`tqi c0Z vkYv`P i AvMh, (`j MZ Ges we`vj`tqi Ab`vb` KvR) cvi `uviK mn`thwMZv, tbZiZji ,Yvevj I `bwZK AvPiY vba`wi Z gvb`te`i Avtj vtK we`vj`tq vkYv`P i AvPiY Ges vkYv`P i e`w`K I mvgv`RK gj`teva vnmvte gj`vqb Ki te b • c0g mvgv`qK I w0Zxq mvgv`qK cixy`vq e0vberPvb I mRbkj c0k0e gra`tg vkYv`P i KwZZ; hvPvB Ki te b

Аог Аа`vq : Pwi Zgvj v (10 wvni qW)

wLbdj	weliqe`v	wLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>ep`eEiq</p> <p>1. t_i-t_ix I wwkó gbxlt`i Rxeb e`vL`v KitZ cvite </p> <p>2. t_i-t_ix I wwkó tešx gbxlt`i Ae`vb gj`vqb KitZ cvite </p> <p>Avtelmq</p> <p>3. t_i-t_ix I wwkó tešx gbxlt`i Rxebv`tk© Abp`wYZ ntq mr Rxbhvc`b D`y nte Ges Ab`tkI Drmwv`nZ KitZ mýg nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pwi Zgvj v <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ `wei Abjfx ○ `wei A½j xgvj ○ gnvc`RvcwZ tMSZgx ○ gij Kv t`ex ○ ep`tNvI 	<p>wkYK hv KitZ cvtib / wkYv`P hv KitZ cvti N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wkYK eB/ msMynZ One t`wL`q cvtVi cwi tek mýó Kti wv`© cvWU cvV KitZ ej`teb Ges RxebtZ hv cotj v mstýtc eYDv KitZ wkYv`xP i mthwM w`tZ cvtib • Rxebx cvV Kti wkYv`xP i weliq`w`j `j MZ Avtj vPbvi gra`tg tcv`vi tccvti wj LtZ vbt` R w`tZ cvtib Ges gnr Rxbtvi Av`k`w`j wPwYZ Kti e`enwi K Rxbt Kxfvte c`qM Kiv hvq Zv D`tj`L KitZ ej`tZ cvtib (`j xq KvR) • gjP Avtj vPbvq wkYK I wkYv`xP Ask MhY Kite Ges `j MZ KvR Dc`vcb Kite • `j MZ KvRi Dc`vcb Abmityi Rb` wkYv`xPv mnthwMZv Kite • Rxebx cvtVi wkYv ev`e Kxfvte c`qM Kiv hvq e`vL`v KitZ ej`te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • gnrRxeb AbmiY Kti e`w`K Rxbt Kxfvte c`qM Kiv hvq weliqW `j MZ `ýZvi gra`tg KwZZj gj`vqb Kiteb • t_i t_ix I `wkó` tešx gbxlt`i Ae`vbi Dci tk`vi KvRi `ýZv hvPvB Kiteb • chfe`ytYi gra`tg weliq`i c`Z wkYv`xP i AvMh, (`j MZ Ges w`vj`ti Ab`vb` KvR) cvi`úwi K mnthwMZv, tbZtZi` Yvej I `bwZK AvPiY w`vwi Z gvb`tEi Avtj vtK w`vj`tq wkYv`xP i AvPiY Ges wkYv`xP i e`w`K I mvgwRK gj`teva wmvte gj`vqb Kiteb • c`g mvgwK I w`Zxq mvgwK cixyvq eú wberPv I mRbkj c`k`e gra`tg wkYv`xP i KwZZj hvPvB Kiteb

beg Aa`vq : RvZK (12 ucni qW)

wklbdj	welqe`	wklb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>ep`eE`xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> RvZtKi HwZnmK ,iaz;I Zvrch`etkiY KitZ cvite RvZK cvtVi gra`tg mvgwRK mgn`v I mgvatbi Dcvqmgv wPnyZ KitZ cvite RvZK cv Kti Zrkwi b tftMwi K I cZzvE`K vel`tg e`vL`v KitZ cvite <p>AvteMwq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> RvZtKi Dct`k AbjmitY mr I gvbweK gj`teva`ubopwi I MVtb myg nte Ges AcitKI D0k Kite 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZK <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HwZnmK ,iaz; RvZtKi mvgwRK ctfve Ma`RvZK f`NU RvZK wkue RvZK ebp`_ RvZK b`vtM0a gM RvZK 	<p>wky`K hv KitZ cvtib / wky`v`Phv KitZ cvti N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wky`v`xP i RvZtKi Mf` cvw Kivteb Ges c0Z`KtK w`tg Mf` i mvi gg` Gi ev`e c0qM m`utK`e`vL`v Kiteb RvZK cvtVi wky`v` w`tg Kxfvte vbtRi I mgvRi Dbqb Kiv hvq Zvi e`vL`v wky`v`xP i KvQ Ztj aiteb Ges RvZtKi Dct`k AbjmitY wky`v`xP itK `tPZ Mf` wj LtZ ej`teb RvZK cvw Kti tK Kx wklTj v Zv RvbtZ Pvteb Ges c0kue`ti i gra`tg RvZtKi ce`Avb hvPvB KitZ cvtib RvZtKi Mf` i mvi gg`vbtRi fvlvq eY0v KitZ cvite Ges mncvxt` i mvt` Avtj vPbv Kti RvZK cvtV Kx Kx wklTj v Zv ej`tZ cvite ce`Avb `tY Kti RvZtKi Ab` Mf` Dc`vcb KitZ cvite mr I gvbweK gj`teva Kx Kx Zvi Zwi Kv`j MZfvte Dc`vcb KitZ cvite <p>AbjmitY K KvR : 0mr I gvbweK gj`teva AR`b RvZK Kwmbx KZUKzdj c00 vel`qwi Dci wky`tKi mrvqZvq DcvE` msM0 Kti w`tcv0 Dc`vcb Kite </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> cvw`c`tKi wba0iZ RvZtKi Mf` cvtVi gra`tg wky`v`xP tg0LK Dc`vcbv `yZv hvPvB Kiteb RvZtKi Dct`k AbjmitY `tPZ Mf` wj Lvi vel`tqi gra`tg emoi KvRi `yZv gj`vqb Kiteb mr I gvbweK gj`teva AR`b RvZK Kwmbx KZUKzdj c00 vel`qwi gra`tg wba0iZ gvb`0 Abhvqx AbjmitY K KvRi `yZv hvPvB Kiteb ch`ey`ti gra`tg vel`tqi c0Z wky`v`xP i AvM0, (jMZ Ges we`vj`tqi Ab`vb` KvR) cvi`0wi K mnt`hwMZv, tbZtZi ,Yvej I `bwZK AvPiY w00iZ gvb`tEi Avtj vtK we`vj`tq wky`v`xP i AvPiY Ges wky`v`xP i e`w`3K I mvgwRK gj`teva wmvte gj`vqb KitZ cvtib c0g mvgwqK I w0Zxq mvgwqK cixyvq eu wbevPvb I mRbkj c0k0 gra`tg wky`v`xP i KwZZi hvPvB Kiteb

ᄡkg Aaᄡvq: teᄡx Zx_ᄡvb (12 ᄡcni qW)

ᄡkLbdj	ᄡelqe	ᄡkLb tkLvᄡbv ᄡbᄡ Rbv	gjᄡvqb ᄡbᄡ Rbv
<p>epx eᄡxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pwi gnvZx_ᄡvbi eYᄡv ᄡᄡZ cviᄡe 2. Pwi gnvZx_ᄡvbi agrᄡ, HwZnmK Ges cᄡZwᄡK ᄡiazi eᄡvLᄡv KiᄡZ cviᄡe <p>AvᄡeMᄡq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. agrᄡ ᄡiazi Abᄡveb Kᄡi Pwi gnvZx_ᄡvb cwi ᄡkᄡb AvMᄡx nᄡe Ges msi ᄡᄡY Dᄡx nᄡe I Abᄡᄡi Dᄡx KiᄡZ mᄡyᄡ nᄡe 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • teᄡx Zx_ᄡvb <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Pwi gnvZx_ᄡvb o cwi vPᄡZ o teᄡx Zx_ᄡvbi agrᄡ, HwZnmK ᄡiazi o jᄡYx o epMqv o mvi bv o KkxbMi 	<p>ᄡkᄡK hv KiᄡZ cviᄡb / ᄡkᄡv_ᄡhv KiᄡZ cviᄡi N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cᄡkᄡᄡi i gvaᄡᄡg Zx_ᄡvb ᄡkᄡbi cᄡqvRbxqZv epᄡᄡq ej ᄡZ cviᄡb Ges Zx_ᄡvb ᄡkᄡbi eᄡv ᄡwᄡÁZv ᄡkᄡv_ᄡᄡ i KvQ ᄡᄡK RvbᄡZ Pvᄡᄡeb • Kxfvᄡe GB ᄡvbmᄡᄡni gnvZᄡ KiᄡZ nᄡe Zvi Dcvq RvbᄡZ PvᄡᄡZ cviᄡb Ges AMᄡhi gvb ᄡkᄡv_ᄡᄡ i ᄡᄡ ᄡᄡj ᄡefᄡ Kᄡi tkᄡᄡZ ᄡeZᄡKi eᄡv KiᄡZ cviᄡb <p>ᄡeZᄡKi DᄡvniY :</p> <p>ᄡelq : ᄡjᄡbx ᄡi agrᄡ ᄡᄡx i Rᄡbᄡi RᄡbᄡB ᄡeLᄡZᄡ Abᄡvᄡ ᄡkᄡv_ᄡᄡ ᄡeZᄡ DcᄡfᄡM Kiᄡe Ges ᄡevBᄡK ᄡeZᄡ DcᄡfᄡM Kivi Drmᄡn cᄡvb Kiᄡe </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zx_ᄡvb ᄡkᄡbi eᄡv ᄡbᄡZ cviᄡb (cᄡqvRb teᄡa ᄡbR DᄡᄡvᄡM) • Zx_ᄡvbmᄡᄡni Qᄡe, ᄡcvᄡvi, gᄡvMᄡRb mᄡMᄡ Kᄡi tkᄡᄡKᄡᄡ cᄡkᄡ Kiᄡe Ges ci ᄡui Avᄡj vPbv Kᄡi Zx_ᄡvbmᄡᄡni agrᄡ ᄡiazi ᄡjMZFvᄡe Dcᄡvcb Kiᄡe 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • teᄡx Zx_ᄡvbi agrᄡ I HwZnmK ᄡiazi ᄡelᄡq ᄡkᄡv_ᄡᄡ tkᄡᄡ Afᄡᄡvi KᄡiZᄡi hvPvB Kiᄡeb • Zx_ᄡvbi ᄡfᄡMᄡj K Aeᄡvb ᄡPᄡYZ Kivi gvaᄡᄡg ᄡᄡᄡLK Dcᄡvcb ᄡᄡZv gjᄡvqb Kiᄡeb • ᄡeZᄡKᄡ ᄡelᄡqi Dci Avᄡj vPbv gvaᄡᄡg ᄡkᄡv_ᄡᄡ ᄡjMZ I ᄡᄡᄡLK ᄡᄡZv hvPvB Kiᄡeb • chᄡeᄡᄡvi gvaᄡᄡg ᄡelᄡqi cᄡZ ᄡkᄡv_ᄡᄡ i AvMᄡ, (ᄡjMZ Ges ᄡeᄡᄡjᄡqi Abᄡvᄡ KvᄡR) cvi ᄡui K mᄡᄡhᄡMZv, ᄡbZᄡZᄡi ᄡvvej I ᄡbᄡZK AvᄡiY ᄡbᄡwi Z gvbᄡᄡᄡi Avᄡj vᄡK ᄡeᄡᄡjᄡq ᄡkᄡv_ᄡᄡ i AvᄡiY Ges ᄡkᄡv_ᄡᄡ i eᄡᄡK I mvgᄡvRK gjᄡeva ᄡmᄡvᄡe gjᄡvqb Kiᄡeb • cᄡᄡ mvgᄡvK I ᄡᄡZᄡq mvgᄡvK ciᄡᄡvq eᄡ ᄡberPᄡb I mRbkᄡj cᄡkᄡ gvaᄡᄡg ᄡkᄡv_ᄡᄡ i KᄡiZᄡi hvPvB Kiᄡeb

wklbdj	weiqe`	wklb tklv ⁹ bv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv
<p>ep⁹ešxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. m⁹U Kw⁹i Rxeb Kwmbx eY⁹ Kitz cvite 2. tešxag⁹c⁹vi l c⁹h⁹ti Kw⁹i Ae`vb e`vL`v Kitz cvite 3. tešxatg⁹c⁹vcvl Kzv l w⁹kí Kj v`vcZ` mg⁹U Kw⁹i Ae`vb gj`vqb Kitz cvite <p>AvteM⁹xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Kw⁹i Rxeb cvtV w⁹kí Kj v l`vcZ` weKvk l msi y⁹tY k⁹vkxj nte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tešxatg⁹vRb`etM⁹ Ae`vb : mg⁹U Kw⁹ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o mg⁹U Kw⁹ o tešx w⁹kí l`vcZ` weKvk Kw⁹i Ae`vb o tešxatg⁹Kw⁹i Ae`vb 	<p>wkyK hv Kitz cvtib / wkyv⁹hv Kitz cvti N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wkyK tk⁹YKt⁹ wevfba Aw⁹z⁹ki ep⁹g⁹Z⁹ Qwe ev g⁹Z⁹c⁹ k⁹ ceR ckae Dc`vcb Kite Ges GB g⁹Z⁹ c⁹ b Kxfvte nj , wkyv⁹ Zv⁹ i Avb l AwfAZvi Avtj vtK DEi c⁹vb Kite • wkyK ep⁹g⁹Z⁹ tešx w⁹kí Kj v weKvk mg⁹U Kw⁹i Ae`vb D⁹tj l Kti gj cvtV wkyv⁹ i`w⁹ AvKl⁹ Kti tk⁹YtZ GK GKRbtK w⁹tq cvtVi wKoz wKoz Ask mie cvtVi gva`tg mgvcb Kite Ges tmLvb t⁹tk wkyv⁹ i KvtQ ckaeKite • wkyv⁹ cvWmnKvti tm⁹tj vi DEi t`te Gici wkyK mg⁹U Kw⁹i Rxeb l c⁹vb w⁹kí Kj vq Zvi c⁹vcvl Kzv c⁹h⁹ti wkyv⁹ i g⁹ts`j MZ ev g⁹ Avtj vPbvi e`e`v Kitz cvtib • wkyv⁹ mg⁹U Kw⁹i Rxeb l fvi Z Dcgn⁹ kxq wekó e`w⁹etM⁹ Ae`vb ej te l AvaybK Rxe⁹b Gi`iaz⁹eY⁹ Kite 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • m⁹U Kw⁹i Rxeb Kwmbxi Dci tk⁹Y Afxyvi`yZv hvPvB Kiteb • tešxatg⁹c⁹vi c⁹h⁹ti m⁹U Kw⁹i Ae`vb`j xqfvte tk⁹YKt⁹ Dc`vc⁹bi gva`tg tk⁹Yi KvtR`j MZ KvtRi`yZv gj`vqb Kiteb • ch⁹ey⁹ti gva`tg w⁹ltqi c⁹Z wkyv⁹ i AvM⁹, (`j MZ Ges we`vj tqi Ab`vb` KvtR) cvi`úmiK mn⁹h⁹MZv, tbZ⁹Z⁹ Yvevj l`bwZK AvPiY w⁹aw⁹Z gvb`iEi Avtj vtK we`vj tq wkyv⁹ i AvPiY Ges wkyv⁹ i e`w⁹K l mgv⁹RK gj`teva w⁹mvte gj`vqb Kiteb • c⁹g mgv⁹qK l w⁹Zxq mgv⁹qK cix⁹vq e⁹ w⁹evP⁹ l mRbkxj c⁹kae gva`tg wkyv⁹ i KwZ⁹ hvPvB Kiteb

13. Aa`vqwfivÉK tj LK vbt` Rbv

cŏg Aa`vq

1. mvg`bwiZ Dťj lLceR tMSZgeťx i mvg`bwiZ ej řZ Kx tevSvq Zvi eYŮv _vKte|
2. eťx i Rxeťbi mvg`bwiZ weiqK KťqKwU Kwrbx _vKte|
3. e`w³, cwi ewi K l mvgwRK Rxeťb mvg`bwiZ i e`envi l cŏqvM weiai eYŮv _vKte|
4. teŤx mvg`bwiZ i mvgwRK ů i řZj eYŮv _vKte Ges eťx i mvg`bwiZ i mřj eYŮv _vKte|

vŮZxq Aa`vq

1. wŮ i Zœ` bvi wŮ i ZœKx Zv e`vL`v _vKte Ges wŮ i Zœ` bvi ů bvej _vKte|
2. eťx i gwZP mvgťb wŮ i Zœcŏ_Ůvi Z KťqKRb řŮj řgtqi Qwe _vKte|
3. e/vbjev`mn (BwZicřm) wŮ i Zœ` bvi eYŮv _vKte|
4. wŮ i Zœ` bvi mřj eYŮv _vKte|

ZZxq Aa`vq

1. `kkxj MŮYKvixť` i eYŮv _vKte|
2. `kkxj cŏ_Ůvi cwj l evsj vq ewYŮ _vKte| eťx i gwZP mvgťb `kkxj cŏ_Ůvi Z Qwe _vKte|
3. `kkxj cij řbi ů i řZj eYŮv _vKte Ges `kkxj i wkyv gube Rxeťbi `bwZK řPZbv weKvřk KZUKz ů i řZp Zvi eYŮv _vKte|
4. `kkxj Avťj vřbvq A%bwZK Kvr řhgb, e`wřPvi, gv`K, mřvvgK e`wa BZ`w i řyZKi w`K Dťj lLceR G ů řjvi řbZevPK cřve eYŮv _vKte|

PZl`Aa`vq

1. teŤxagrŮ MŮŤi weřfbœAsk nřZ `vb Kwrbx mshř _vKte| GKwU mřPŮ `vb Abřvřbi Qwe _vKte|
2. `vb cŏvřbi weřfbœDcvq mshř Ki řZ nte Ges agrMŮŤi Avťj vřK `vřbi ů i řZj l Gi cřve eYŮv _vKte|

cĀg Aa`vq

1. cřve křai e`vL`mn cřve mřŮ i DrcwÉK_v cwj l evsj vq _vKte Ges mřvR Rxeťb cřve mřŮ i ů i řZj _vKte|
2. Kj n weev` mřŮ i DrcwÉK_v cwj l evsj vq _vKte Ges Kj n weev` mřŮ i cŏqvRbxqZv _vKte|
3. cřve mř cwj l evsj vq _vKte|
4. Kj n weev` mř cwj l evsj vq _vKte|
5. cřvřqi KviY l weev` i KviY _vKte Ges cřve mřŮ i cŏqvRbxqZv Dťj l _vKte|
6. mř` i RxeB MVřb cřve mř Ges Kj n weev` mřŮ i cŏqvRb m=utK`vbt` Rbv _vKte|

Iô Aa`vq

1. cvigxi kāmZ A_°_vKte Ges cvigxi big Dtj L _vKte |
2. cvigxi (AvtMi Ask) mPÎ Kwnbx _vKte |
3. tešxatg°cvigxi _iaZjmaútk°mPúó avi Yv _vKte Ges cvigxi cwiwPwZmn cvigxi cKvitf` _vKte |
4. `k cvigxi eYb _vKte |
5. cvigxi Zvrcth° e`vL`v _vKte Ges cvigxi c0qRb Abvab Kti mr I my`i Rretbi wbt`Rbv _vKte |

mßg Aa`vq

1. agx° AvPvi Abpvb I Drmtei cwiwPwZ I D`hrcvbi _iaZjeYb KitZ nte |
2. cêR`v Kx Zv e`vL`v w`tZ nte Ges GKwJ cêR`v Abpvtbi mPÎ eYb _vKte |
3. cêR`vi mPj eYb KitZ nte |
4. Dcm°ú`v Kx e`vL`v KitZ nte Ges GKwJ Dcm°ú`v Abpvb wPÎ mnKvti eYb w`tZ nte |
5. ag°mgyR I ms`wZ i`y`vq Dcm°ú`v Môtbi _iaZjeYb KitZ nte |
6. Aócwí`vi `vb e`vL`v Dtj LceR Aócwí`vi `vb Gi mPj eYb KitZ nte | Aócwí`vi `vb Gi mPÎ eYb w`tZ nte |

Aóg Aa`vq

1. `wei Abjft×i cwiPq eYbmn `wei Abjft×i Rretb wetkl NUbv Ges `wei Abjft×i e`w°MZ _bvej eYb KitZ nte |
2. mstN Abjft×i Ae`vb e`vL`v KitZ nte |
3. wetkl NUbvi Qme mshj° Kiv thtZ cvti |
4. `wei A½j xgtj i mPÎ cwiPqmn A½j xgtj i Rretb eYb KitZ nte Ges A½j xgtj i bigKitbi KviY e`vL`v KitZ nte | 0
5. A½j xgtj i Rretb t`tK wkyYxq w`q`wj eYb KitZ nte |
6. gncRvcwZ tMSZgxi Rretb Kwnbx wPÎ mnKvti eYb KitZ nte Ges gncRvcwZ tMSZgxi e`w°MZ _bvej eYb KitZ nte |
7. wfybx mfv msMVtb gncRvcwZ tMSZgxi fvgKv e`vL`v KitZ nte |
8. t`ix gwj Kvi mPÎ cwiPq w`tZ nte |
9. ivRgmIx gwj Kvi agx° Rretb Ges wfyYx mstN c0etki Kwnbx eYb KitZ nte |
10. wfyYx mstN I tešxatg° c0vti gwj Kvi Ae`vb e`vL`v KitZ nte |
11. gwj Kvi Rretbi wetkl NUbmn (mPÎ) gwj Kvi e`w°MZ _bvej eYb KitZ nte |
12. ektNvl Gi cwiPq eYb KitZ nte Ges ektNvl Gi Ae`vb eYb KitZ nte |
13. ektNvl Gi Rretbi wkyYxq w`K`wj eYb KitZ nte |

beg Aa`vq

1. RvZK Kx? RvZK cvtVi , iaz; RvZK Kwinbx,tj vi Zvrch,HuZnvmK , iaz; Rxełbi Dci RvZtKi cłve Gi eYłv _vKte|
2. RvZK Kwinbx gta` mvgwRK mgm`v Kx Kx _vtK Ges Gi mgvavb Kxfvte Kiv ntqtQ Zvi vbt` Rbv _vKte|
3. RvZtKi Kwinbx cvV Kti Kxfvte mr I gvbweK gj `teva Mto Dtv Zvi vbt` Rbv _vKte|
4. RvZtKi Kwinbx-
 - 1 Ma`RvZK-Kwinbx, Dct`k I Qnemn eYłv _vKte|
 - 2 f`NU RvZK-Kwinbx, Dct`k I Qnemn eYłv _vKte|
 - 3 wkw RvZK-Kwinbx, Dct`k I Qnemn eYłv _vKte|
 - 4 eby_ RvZK-Kwinbx, Dct`k I Qnemn eYłv _vKte|
 - 5 b`vMta gM RvZK-Kwinbx, Dct`k I Qnemn eYłv _vKte|
5. RvZtKi Kwinbx,tj v Ckvb P>`tNvl msKuj Z A_ev RvZK m`uukZ thtKvb eB t`tk msMh KiZ nte| RvZtKi Kwinbx,tj v AZ`slmnR fvlvq nte|

`kg Aa`vq

1. gnvZx_`Kx Ges KqilU I Kx Kx Gi e`vL`v DttLceR gnvZxt_`P Ae`vb Ges agrq, HuZnvmK I cZzwEjK , iaz; eYłv _vKte|
2. gnvZx_`fgr `kfb AvMtaeva Ges msi`ytYi Dcvq eYłv _vKte| gnvZx_`kfb c`qvRbxqZvi vbt` Rbv _vKte|
3. evsj vt`tki gvbvPtt` Zx_`vbmgti Ae`vb _vKte|
4. Zx_`vbmgti eYłv-
 - j`fbx-tKv_vq, KZ mvtj Aew`Z, Awe`Z, wktmi Rb`weL`vZ, Kvi Ae`vb, eZgvb Ae`vb/bvg Qnemn eYłv _vKte|
 - e`Mqv-tKv_vq, KZ mvtj Aew`Z, Awe`Z, wktmi Rb`weL`vZ, Kvi Ae`vb, eZgvb Ae`vb/bvg Qnemn eYłv _vKte|
 - mvi bv`-tKv_vq, KZ mvtj Aew`Z, Awe`Z, wktmi Rb`weL`vZ, Kvi Ae`vb, eZgvb Ae`vb/bvg Qnemn eYłv _vKte|
 - KkxbMi -tKv_vq, KZ mvtj Aew`Z, Awe`Z, wktmi Rb`weL`vZ, Kvi Ae`vb, eZgvb Ae`vb/bvg Qnemn eYłv _vKte|

GKv`k Aa`vq

1. Rxełbi wefbaAa`vq I Ae`vbtK c`K Dcukti vbrtg DttLceR mgU KwYt`i Rxebx _vKte|
2. mgU KwYt`i Qie msthrRb Kiv thtZ cvti | KwYt`i i vR`mxgv gvbvPtt` t`Lvtrv thtZ cvti |
3. e`gwZ`bgY I Gi cRv c`vb c`v Pvj Kiy mgU KwYt`i fvgKv DttL _vKte|
4. fvi Z Dcgnit` kxq wki Kjvi weKtk mgU KwYt`i e`gwZ`bgYi avi Yv Kx Ae`vb ti tLiqj Zv DttL _vKte|
5. Kl vb wkt`i i m`umvi tY Kubt`i Ae`vbt eYłv Ges Kl vb wkt`i i wKQvPtt` _vKte|

wkÿvµg

tešxagⓈ ^bwZK wkÿv

beg-`kg tkÖ

1. fvgKv

gra'igK wkyv`fi i wkyvmug Dbqb Kvhptgi avivwnKZvi Ask wntmte beg-`kg tklyi GKUJ Avek`K`bePibK wEl q teSxag`I`bwZK wkyv wEl tqi wkyvmug bevb Kiv ntjv| ag`wkyv`bwZK I gvbweK`Yvej weKviki Ab`Zg`iazcY`gva`g|`i agv`Z`E`Z`wfvEK wkyvmug I cv`mPx wkyv`fi c`qvRbxq`bwZK I gvbweK`Yvej weKviki ht`o bq weavq ag`q wkyv`K c`qvMK Kivi c`qvRb AbfZ nq| c`teP teSxag`wkyv wEl qU teSxag`I`bwZK wkyv b`tg A`Sif`S`ntqtQ| wkyv`xP Dc`thvMx, Rieb Nib`o Ges c`qvMag`Kivi Rb` beg I`kg tklyi teSxag`I`bwZK wkyv wEl qU i wkyvmug Dbqb I cv`gvRb Kiv ntjv, hv wEl qvfvEK D`f`k`, wLbdj, wLb-fkLv`bv Kvhptg I gj`vqb tK`Skj Q`Ki gra`tg Dc`vcb Kiv ntqtQ|

Avkv Kiv hvq, GB wkyvmug A`Sif`S` teSxatg`P mvg`-%g`x-Kia`v, Awmsv I gvbeZvi Av`k`f`gn wkyv`xP Rie`b`bwZK I gvbweK`Yvej weKv`K`K`i`y, hv`ev`x, mRbkxj, ht`MvcthvMx t`k`c`g`K Rbm`u` m`y`o Ki`Z`mnvqK fvgKv cvj b Ki`te|

2. Dfík

1. tMSZg efxi Rxeb Kwnbx cW Kti bWZK I gvbueK Yvevj Abkxj tb D0x nI qv|
2. eK I tewamfEj Yvevj AeMZ ntq bWZK Rxeb MVtb myg nI qv|
3. teSxagx gj Mf'wntmte wUcUK mautKavi Yv j vF Ges Gi i azj Abpaveb Kti Aa'qtb AvMhx nI qv|
4. KtgP Kkj I AKkj w K mautKavi Yv j vF Ges Kkj KtgDrmwvZ nI qv|
5. AUWK_vi gra'tg mWK A_n ekevYx u`q/g KitZ myg nI qv|
6. AbiekK tfvM-vej vm cwi nvi Kiv Ges Rxe'tb Z'vMi Abkxj b Kti wP'Ei D`vi Zv mR'tb myg nI qv|
7. m/zwzi gra'tg ekevYx Kxfvte mskwj Z ntqOj Ges Mf'vKti ifc cwi Mh KtiwOj eY'v KitZ civv|
8. RvZK cvfvi gra'tg bWZK Rxeb MVtb I ctivcKvti D0x nI qv|
9. Pwi Zgij v cW Kti Av`k' bWZK Rxeb hvctb myg nI qv|
10. tMSZg efxi mgq t_tK eZ'v mgq chS'teSxatgP c'vi-c'vi mautKavi Yv j vF Kiv|
11. ekevYx cW Kti w i'tZie c'Ve mautK'vbn Ges gvbv, c'vYx I t`eZw'tyi g/zj Kvgbv Kti g'ix Abkxj tb myg nI qv|
12. teSxag'Abymti wFyzI Mpxt' i cvj bxq wZ'Kg'kxj I Abk'vbmgn AeMZ ntq mksLj I bWZK Rxeb hvctb myg nI qv|

3. Aa`vq veb`vm Ges mgq eUb

	Aa`vtqi bvg	vcwi qW msL`v
cŪg Aa`vq	†MŠZgeŷ×i Rieb I ıkyv	12
ØZıq Aa`vq	e× I tewamĒj	10
ZZıq Aa`vq	wıııUK	10
PZL`Aa`vq	mĤ I bwiZMv_v	12
cĀg Aa`vq	teŠ× Kg@v`	11
I ô Aa`vq	AUW/K_v	15
mβg Aa`vq	wbeŷ	10
Aóg Aa`vq	m½ıııZ	12
beg Aa`vq	RıZK	14
`kg Aa`vq	Pıı Z gvj v	10
GKı`k Aa`vq	teŠ×atgŷ BııZıııı	18
Øv`k Aa`vq	teŠ× wŷııı I Mıııı` i ııııZ`Kgŷ Abıııııııı	10

4. $\mathbb{K} \langle y \rangle \cong \mathbb{K}$

$\text{beg} - \mathbb{K} \langle y \rangle$

c0g Aa`vq : tMSZgefxi Rieb I wkyv (12 wci qW)

wLbdj	welqe`	wLb tkLvfbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbt` Rbv
<p>ex`eExq</p> <p>1. wmxvt`P Rbfx Kwnbx eYbv KiZ cvi te </p> <p>2. wmxvt`P evj`Kvj i wetkl NUbvej e`vL`v KiZ cvi te </p> <p>3. wmxvt`P Pwi wbgE`kfb Zvrch`e`vL`v KiZ cvi te </p> <p>4. wmxvt`P Mj Z`vtMi Kvi Y e`vL`v KiZ cvi te </p> <p>5. wmxvt`P ex`Zj vf I te\$`ag` cPvi m`u`tk`Avtj vPbv KiZ cvi te </p> <p>6. ex`i wbeP`j vtfi Kwnbx eYbv KiZ cvi te </p> <p>gtbvt`cukR</p> <p>7. ex`i Rietbi weifbaKwnbx tk`YKtj Avfbq Kti t`LvZ cvi te </p> <p>Avtelixq</p> <p>8. ex`i Rieb cW Kti ex`i Av`k`Abmi tY D0x nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wmxvt`P Rbfx • wmxvt`P evj`Kvj • wmxv`e`tMSZg I tMvct`ex • wmxvt`P Pwi -wbgE`kfb • wmxvt`P Mj Z`vM • ex`Zj vf • ag`cPvi • gnvcwi wbeP` 	<p>wfWl wP`/w`i wP` :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wmxvt`P Rbfx Kwnbx, evj`Kvj I weevn m`u`tk`Z wet`q`wBW c0k0 Kiv • P`U`wmxvt`P Rbfx, evj`Kvj I weevni wetkl NUbvej Dc`vcb Kiv <p>Avfbq :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wmxvt`P Pwi -wbgE`kfb Kwnbx Aej`fb bWUKv <p>DcW`Z e`Zv :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pwi -wbgE`i th`Kvb GKwU wbgE` wet`q`j Uwi i gva`tg wkyv`xPv ZwgnbU ev <p>Avfbq/wfWl c0k0 :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wmxvt`P Mj Z`vtMi Kwnbx Aej`fb bvUK ev wfWl wP` tk`YKtj t`LvZ cvti b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P`U`Dc`wcz Zt`i miWKZv hvPvB • cPvj Z Avfbq/wfWl c0k0 t`K msuk0 wet`qi Dci wkyv`xP gZvgZ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • tg`wLK Dc`vcbq wet`qe`i miWKZv wbi`cy 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wmxvt`P wkyv Rietbi eYbv _vKte • KtWi Zcm`vi gva`tg ex`Zj vf Gi NUbv eYbv KiZ nte

v0Ziq Aa`vq : eᵑ I tewamĒj (10 wciw qW)

wklbdj	welqe`	wklb tkLvᵑbv wbt`Rbv	gj`vqb wbt`Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbt`Rbv														
<p>eᵑeĒiq</p> <p>1. eᵑ I tewamĒj cwiPq eYᵑv KiᵑZ cviᵑe </p> <p>2. eᵑ I tewamĒj cKviᵑf` e`vL`v KiᵑZ cviᵑe </p> <p>3. eᵑ I tewamĒj `ᵑYi cv`R` wbyᵑ KiᵑZ cviᵑe </p> <p>AvᵑeMᵑq</p> <p>4. eᵑ I tewamĒj `Ymgᵑ wbt`Ri Rᵑeᵑb Abᵑᵑj ᵑb Dᵑᵑ nᵑe </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eᵑ I tewamĒj cwiPq • eᵑxi `Yveᵑj • eᵑxi cKviᵑf` • tewamĒj `Yveᵑj • tewamĒj cKviᵑf` • eᵑ I tewamĒj cv`R` 	<p>KBR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • `ᵑ `ᵑj wef³ Kᵑi eᵑ I tewamĒj mᵑúᵑK`KBR Gi AvᵑᵑvRb Kiv <p>ᵑcv÷vi/PvU`cᵑkᵑ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eᵑ I tewamĒj cv`R` ᵑcv÷vi/PvᵑU` Dc`vcb Kiv <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>eᵑ</th> <th>tewamĒj</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>1.</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>2.</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>3.</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>4.</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>5.</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>6.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	eᵑ	tewamĒj	1.	1.	2.	2.	3.	3.	4.	4.	5.	5.	6.	6.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cᵑYKZ QᵑK weleqe` mᵑWkZv hvPvB Kiv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eᵑxi cKviᵑf` thgb mg`K mᵑᵑ, cᵑZ`K eᵑ Ges kᵑeK eᵑ mᵑúᵑK` Avᵑj vPbv `vKᵑe • tewamĒj kᵑāi A`mᵑ tewamĒj `ewkᵑ` I `Yveᵑj i eYᵑv `vKᵑe eᵑZi jvᵑfi Rb` `k cvigᵑ cY`Kivi `iaZi eYᵑv KiᵑZ nᵑe
eᵑ	tewamĒj																	
1.	1.																	
2.	2.																	
3.	3.																	
4.	4.																	
5.	5.																	
6.	6.																	

ZZxq Aa`vq : wĭwCUK (10 wciw qW)

wLbdj	welqe`	wLb tkLvfbv wbt`Rbv	gj`vqb wbt`Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbt`Rbv
<p>ep`eE`xq</p> <p>1. cUfug Dĭj lmn wĭwCUK m`uĭK`avi Yv w`ĭZ cvi te </p> <p>2. wĭwCUKĭ Ašf` Mšmgĭni bvgmn welqe`yeY`v KĭĭZ cvi te </p> <p>3. wĭwCUK cvĭVi c`qvrBxqZv evL`v KĭĭZ cvi te </p> <p>AvteMxq</p> <p>4. wĭwCUK Aa`qb Kĭi ep`erYx AbĭniĭY AvM`hx nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wĭwCUKĭ cUfug wĭwCUK cwi wPwZ mĭ wCUK webq wCUK Avfag`wCUK wĭwCUK cvĭVi c`qvrBxqZv 	<p>wPĭ c`k`B :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ep` wĭfĭt` i t`kbv w`ĭQb (tgšwLK) c`g m`wZ <p>Dcw`Z e`Zv :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wĭwCUKĭ ewY`Z welq m`uĭK`QvU ĩQvU KvMĭR wĭĭL j Uwi i gva`ĭg ZwgnbU Kĭi ej ĭZ ĩ`qv <p>teBb oĭg` (gv_v LvLvf bv)` j xq KvR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wĭwCUK cvĭVi c`qvrBxqZv ĩcv`vi ĩccvĭi wĭ Lv wk`yv`x` i wĭwCUK cvĭVi c`qvrBxqZv wel ĩq Abĭ`Q` wĭ Lv (emoi KvR) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wPĭi c`k`B Kĭi wk`yv`x` i gZvgZ M`hY tgšwLK Dc`vcbv gva`ĭg welqe`i gj`vqb Kiv welqe`i mwKZv hvPvB Kiv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mĭ wCUKĭ Ašf` mKj Mšĭi bvg l welqe`i msıyB cwi Pq w`ĭZ nte webq wCUKĭ Mš`ĭj vi bvg l welqe`i msıyB eY`v`vKte Avfag`wCUKĭ Mš`ĭj vi bvg l welqe`i msıyB eY`v`vKte

PZL @Aa'vq : m̂ I b̂m̂ZMv_v (12 ucwi qW)

ŵkLbdj	ŵelqe'	ŵkLb t̂kLv̂bv ŵb̂' R̂bv	ĝj'vqb ŵb̂' R̂bv	ŵêt̂kI t̂j LK ŵb̂' R̂bv																								
<p>ep̂eÊxq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> iZb m̂ I KiYxq ^ĝx m̂I i cUf̂ŵg eŶv̂ KîZ cvîte iZb m̂ I KiYxq ^ĝx m̂I i ŵelqe' e'v̂L'v̂ KîZ cvîte <p>Av̂t̂eM̂xq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> iZb m̂ Aa'qb K̂ti ŵîîẐê ĉŹ k̂v̂k̂j n̂te KiYxq ^ĝx m̂ Aa'qb K̂ti m̂Kj ĉŹxi ĉŹ ^ĝx Ab̂k̂j t̂Y D̂Ź n̂te Ges Ab'̂t̂K ^ĝx civ̂qb n̂Z D̂Ź Kîte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> iZbm̂I i cUf̂ŵg iZb m̂ (ĉŵj) iZb m̂ (êvsj v) KiYxq ^ĝx m̂I i cUf̂ŵg KiYxq ^ĝx m̂ (ĉŵj) KiYxq ^ĝx m̂ (êvsj v) iZb I KiYxq ^ĝx m̂I i ,îẑj 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Kx Kx Kvît̂Y iZbm̂ I KiYxq ^ĝx m̂I i ĉŹqv̂R̂bxqZv̂ ît̂q̂t̂Q Zv̂ GK̂ŵJ Ẑŵj K̂vq t̂' Lv̂t̂bv (^j xq K̂vR) QK : <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>iZbm̂</th> <th>KiYxq ^ĝx m̂I</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>1.</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>2.</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>3.</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>4.</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>5.</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> iZbm̂ I KiYxq ^ĝx m̂I i ŵelqe' GK̂ŵJ Q̂t̂Ki ĝra'̂t̂g Dc'vĉb K̂iv (^j xq K̂vR) QK : <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>iZbm̂</th> <th>KiYxq ^ĝx m̂I</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>1.</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>2.</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>3.</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>4.</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>5.</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	iZbm̂	KiYxq ^ĝx m̂I	1.	1.	2.	2.	3.	3.	4.	4.	5.	5.	iZbm̂	KiYxq ^ĝx m̂I	1.	1.	2.	2.	3.	3.	4.	4.	5.	5.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ĉiYKZ QK̂t̂qi ŵelqe' m̂ŵKZv̂ ŵbîfĉY K̂iv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ĉŵj I K̂ŵb k̂āmĝn A'̂f̂n D̂t̂j L'v̂K̂te
iZbm̂	KiYxq ^ĝx m̂I																											
1.	1.																											
2.	2.																											
3.	3.																											
4.	4.																											
5.	5.																											
iZbm̂	KiYxq ^ĝx m̂I																											
1.	1.																											
2.	2.																											
3.	3.																											
4.	4.																											
5.	5.																											

cĀg Aa`vq : tešx Kgêv` (11 ucwi qW)

wLbdj	wel qe`	wLb tkLvfbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv	wetki tj LK wbt` Rbv
<p>ey`eĚxq</p> <p>1. Ō Kgġ Gi aviYv ej tZ cvi te 2. tešxagġtZ Ō Kgêv` Ō Kx e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi te </p> <p>3. Kkj I AKkj Ktgġ cv`R` wbjcy Ki tZ cvi te 4. Pj Kgġef½ mġġi Avtj vK tešx Kgêv` eYġv Ki tZ cvi te </p> <p>gġbtvcwR</p> <p>5. GKw AKkj Ktgġ cw YwZ Awfbq Kti t` Lv tZ cvi te </p> <p>AvteMxq</p> <p>6. Kkj KgġAbmi tY Dġx nte Ges AcitK Dġx Ki te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ō Kgġ ktāi aviYv • Kgêv` i aviYv • Kgġtj i e`vL`v • Kkj I AKkj Kgġ • Pj Kgġef½ mġġi Kgêv` (evsj vq) • Kgêv` i , iazj 	<p>Qve/wfWl cġkġ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wefbaġckvRwe thgb-K.I.K gvtV KvR Ki tQb, wkyK tkġtZ cv w t`Qb, tLj vqvi iv dġej I wġtKU tLj tQ BZ`w • BwZ : KvR fvj Ki tj dj I fvj nq, thgb KgġZgb dj ŃGfrte Kgġ I atgġ dj mġtK wkyv_xġ i cġYv` bv t` qv • Kgġj mspvšġ GKw RvZ tKi Mġ ej v th tZ cvi te • Ō tešx iv Kgġtj wekġm Kti Ō wj wLZ I tgšwLk Dc`vcb <p>PvU`Zwi (j MZ KvR) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (Walking Wall) G cġkġ Kti PvU` Zwi Kiv <p>bwġKv Awfbq :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wkyv_xġ i `tj fvM Kti Kkj Ktgġ mġj I AKkj Ktgġ Kdj t`wLtg wefbaġvbi Awfbq Kiv <p>bwZ`xNġPbv (GKK) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ō tešx atgġ Kgêv` Ō weġtq GKw bwZ`xNġPbv wj Lv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cġwġ Qve/wfWl t`tK wkyv_xġ gZvgZ 1. 2. 3. 4. • Kkj Ktgġ mġj I AKkj Ktgġ Kdj wPwYZ Kiv • wj wLZ cġZte`b gj`vqb Kiv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mvgwRK Rxeġb mvaviYZ KZ aitYi (Kkj -AKkj) Kgġ t`Lv hvq tm mġtK Avtj vPbv Ki tZ nte • eġxi wbt` wZ Ktgġ Pvi wU weavb e`vL`v Ki tZ nte • Pj Kgġef½ mġġi cUfwgmn evsj v fvġvq eYġv Ki tZ nte

I ô Aa`vq : AUWK_v (15 vciwqW)

wLbdj	wel qe`	wLb tkLvfbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbt` Rbv
<p>ep`eEiq</p> <p>1. Ô AUWK_v Ô Gi aviYv I iPbvi cUFiq eYËv KiþZ cviþe </p> <p>2. AUWK_vi wel qe` e`vL`v KiþZ cviþe </p> <p>3. AUWK_v iPiqZv` i Rxeb I Kg`m`úþK`avi Yv w`þZ cviþe </p> <p>4. AUWK_vi ,iaZjI wkyv eYËv KiþZ cviþe </p> <p>AvþeMiq</p> <p>5. ep`erYxi mWk e`vL`v RvbtZ Dþ`vMx nþe </p> <p>6. AUWK_vi iPiqZv` i Rxeb-`kË AbjniþYi gra`þg Av`k` Rxeb MVb KiþZ D`m` nþe </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ÔAUWK_vÔ Gi aviYv I iPbvi cUFiq • mEucUþKi AUWK_v cwi wPwZ • webqicUþKi AUWK_v cwi wPwZ • Avfa`cUþKi AUWK_v cwi wPwZ • AUWK_vPvh`ep`È • AUWK_vPvh`ag`vj • AUWK_vi ,iaZj 	<p>`j MZ KvR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AUWK_vi wel qe` mgn wZbuU `þj fvM Kþi cË_wgK Avþj vPbv Kiv • Avšt`þj wel qe` i aviYv wewbgq Kiv (Expert Zigsaw) • cËwDÉþi i gra`þg gj` Avþj vPbv (tcbwi) <p>`wBW cËkË :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AUWK_vPvh`ep`È I ag`vtj i Rxeb I Kg`welqK ,iaZcY`Z` cwiþekb Kiv • tcv`vi tccvþi ep`È I ag`vtj i Rxeb I Kg`m`úþK` ,iaZcY`Z` Dc`rcb <p>Dcw`Z e`Zv :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AUWK_v t`þK wbaþwi Z wel þq ZwgubU tgšMLK Dc`rcb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DÉþi i h_v`Zv wbiþcb • tcv`vi tccvþi Dc`wcz Zþ`i h_v`Zv wbiþcb • tgšMLK Dc`rcbvi gra`þg wel qe` i h_v`Zv wbiþcb 	

mβg Aa`vq : wbeP (10 wcvu qW)

wLbdj	wel qe`	wLb tkLvfbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbt` Rbv
<p>ey`eEiq</p> <p>1. wbePYi aviYv I cKviif` e`vLv KiZ cvi`te </p> <p>2. wbePYi mvabvi cQvRbxqZv wetkl Y KiZ cvi`te </p> <p>Avteliq</p> <p>3. wbePYi Aa`qb Kti Z`vMi gungvq D0j` nte </p> <p>4. tj vf-#0l -tgvn-Z0v cwi Z`vM Drmvnx nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wbePYi Gi aviYv wbePYi cKviif` I eY0v <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wbePYi mvabvi cQvRbxqZv 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wfWl wP1 A_ev mi vmi tk0YKtj tQvU GKwU tZtj i c0xc Rmj tq tZj I mj tZ tkl nI qvi Kvi tY c0xc wbt` tMj GuU tk0YtZ Dc`vcb Kti wkyv_xP i tevSvtZ nteN tZj I mj tZ ytqi Kvi tY c0xtci webk ntj v Gfvte wbePYi gra`tg AvmW3 I Kg0j j vtfi AvKvLv tkl ntq hvqN Gfvte cvtVi mPbv Kiv D3 wel tq GKRb AwZw_e3vK AvgSj Rvbtq wel q msk0 e3e` tkvbi e`v Kiv <p>tcv÷vi tccvi D`vcb :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AvmW3 gy3 Rieb hvctbi mclj mgn Dc`vcb Kiv (` j xq KivR) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c0k0Eti i gra`tg wel qe`i mWkZv hvPvB Kiv AvgW3 AwZw_e3vi e3e` tkvbi ci wkyv_xP AbfWZ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dc`wvZ wel tqi mWkZv hvPvB Kiv 	

Aóg Aa`vq : m½xwZ (12 wcnw qW)

wklbdj	weiqe`	wklb tklvfbv vbt`Rbv	gj`vqb vbt`Rbv	wetkl tj LK vbt`Rbv
<p>exee`xq</p> <p>1. m½xwZi aviYv l cUfug eYbv KiþZ cvi te </p> <p>2. m½xwZi gva`tg exeeYx Kxfvte msKwj Z n¼qwj Zvi aviYv w`þZ cvi te </p> <p>3. c½g, w½Zxq l ZZxq m½xwZ AvnYvftbi KviY l djvdj eYbv KiþZ cvi te </p> <p>4. exeeYx msKwj Z nl qvi tYt`f m½xwZi fvgKv wetkl Y KiþZ cvi te </p> <p>gtbv¼kwR</p> <p>5. m½xwZþZ exeeYx Kxfvte msKwj Z n¼qwj Zv Avfbtqi gva`tg Dc`vcb Kti t`LþZ cvi te </p> <p>AvteMxq</p> <p>6. m½xwZ Aa`qb Kti AwkZfvte exeeYx msi`yY Dt`vMx l Drmvnx nte Ges Ab`tkl Drmvnx Ki te </p> <p>7. m½xwZi AbKtiY tgSmLKfvte cPwj Z Kvnbx l RbkwZ AwkZfvte msi`yY l msKj þb mYg nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • m½xwZi aviYv • m½xwZi Dt`k` l cUfug • c½g m½xwZ • w½Zxq m½xwZ • ZZxq m½xwZ • exeeYx msKj þb m½xwZi fvgKv • m½xwZi , iazj 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qwe c½kb : Avtj vPbvi Z teSx wfyi Qwe c½kb Kti m½xwZ Avtj vPbvi mPbv KiþZ cvi te tcv÷vi/QK c½kb : • wkyv_xf i wZbvU`tj fivM Kti c½Z`K`j þK GKwU m½xwZ m=utK© tcv÷vi/Qtki gva`tg m½xwZi KviY l djvdj wj LtZ t`qv thþZ cvi te • AwZw_e³v : AwZw_e³v wntmte wewkó teSx cw½ZþK Avbv (m=etj) thþZ cvi te wZvb c½kwEti gva`tg m½xwZ Avtj vPbv Ki te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c½wkw Qwe l Avtj vPbv t`þK wkyv_xfm½xwZi DcKwi Zv m=utK©gZvgZ t`te 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. • Dc`wvC Zt`i h_v`Zv hvPvB • AwZw_i e³te`i l ci wkyv_xfv gZvgZ t`te 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • c½g m½xwZ tKb AvnYvb Kiv n¼qwj Ges c½g m½xwZþZ wKfvte exeeYx msKwj Z n¼qwj Zv eYbv KiþZ nte • mBcbx`nvq m½xwZi wP` msthvRb KiþZ nte • w½Zxq m½xwZ AvnYvftbi KviY l djvdj eYbv KiþZ nte • ZZxq m½xwZ AvnYvftbi KviY l djvdj Ges wefbw`vþb ag`Z tçY cfwZ eYbv KiþZ nte • m½xwZi , iazj eYbv KiþZ nte

beg Aa`vq : RvZK (14 vcnii qW)

vklbdj	vel qe`'	vklb tkLvfbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
<p>ey`eEiq</p> <p>1. teSx RvZtKi Kwnbx eYv Ki tZ cvi te </p> <p>2. teSx RvZtKi Kwnbx t`tk vkyYiq vel q, tj v vetkl Y Ki tZ cvi te </p> <p>gfbvcikR</p> <p>3. RvZtKi vevfbvpi t`tkvYtZ Avfbq Kti t` LvZ cvi te </p> <p>Avtelixq</p> <p>4. RvZtKi vkyv vbr Rvteb Abjni tY D0x nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • iK RvZK • tmwi embR RvZK • RbmU RvZK • mJ_uenwi RvZK 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • vPI c0k0 : avivewnk vPI c0 k0Yi gra`tg vkyv_xP i RvZtKi Mf ej tZ c0Yv`bv t` qv • vkyv_xP eYvvi tcvYtZ vkyYiq vel q vbtq Avtj vPbv Kiv • RvZtKi Mf Abjni tY vbtRi AvfAZv eYv Kiv (emoi KvR) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • eYvq Zt`i h_v_Zv hvPvB • c0k0Eti i gra`tg vkyYiq vel q hvPvB 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pvi v RvZtKi Kwnbx mnR I mij fvlvq Dct`k I Qwemnkvti eYv _vKte • i x RvZK • RbmU RvZK • tmwi embR RvZK • mJ_uenwi RvZK

kg Aa`vq : Pwi Z gvj v

(10 wvni qW)

wklbdj	vel qe`	wklb tkLvfbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
<p>ep`eE`xq</p> <p>1. teSx gbxlxt` i cwi Pq w` tZ cwi te </p> <p>2. t_it_ix I wekó gbxlxt` i Rxebx cvW Kti Zwt` i Dttj LthvM` Nubvi wkyv e`vL`v KitZ cvi te </p> <p>AvteMxq</p> <p>3. t_it_ix I wekó gbxlxt` i Rxebv` k`Abyni tY vbt` Ri Rxeb MVtb AvM`n nte I Ab` t` i D0x Kitte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mwi cjt I tgs` Mj wqb • wekvLv • ivRv c0mbwRr <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cwYRv t_ix • wfyzkxj f`a (bvj >`v) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AvZw_e3v : wekvLvi , Yvej m`utK`AvZw_e3vi gj`vqb Ges wkyv_xP m`t½ c0kuei ceP <p>`j xq KvR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dttj mLZ wltqi Dci wfiEKti 3wJ `tj wef`3 ntq wkyv_xPv `j xq KvR Kitte Ges tktl tkivtZ Dc`vcb Kitte • cwYRvi Rxeb Kg`cw Kti wkyYxq wltqmgw wj wce`xKiY • mwi cjt I tgs` Mj wqtb i Rxebx cvW Kti wkyYxq wltq wj wce`xKiY • wfyzkxj f`a` i Rxebx cvW Kti wkyYxq wltqmg`ni wj wce`xKiY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e3vi e3e` t_it_K wekvLvi `kwJ , Y Dttj L KitZ civv <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wj wce`xKZ wltqi h_v_Zv hvPvB • Dc`vctbi tKSkj gj`vqb KitZ nte 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • wekvLv, ivRv c0mbwRr , cwYRv t_ix, wfyzkxj f`a (bvj b>`v), mwi cjt I tgs` Mj wqtb i Qwemv eY0v _vKte

GKv`k Aa`vq : tešxatg® BwZnm (18 ucwi qW)

wLbdj	vel qe`	wLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj`vqb vbt` Rbv	vefki tj LK vbt` Rbv						
<p>evx`eExq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> c0K ex hM Mi mgwRK I agrq Ae`v eYBv Ki tZ cvi te efxi mgq tlvok Rbc t` tešxatg® Ae`v mautK® eYBv Ki tZ cvi te evsj vt` tk tešxatg® cPvi I cñvti tgsh® KivY I cij ivRvt` i fvgKv e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi te evsj vt` tk tešxatg® (ciK-AvaybKhM) BwZnm mautK® eYBv Ki tZ cvi te <p>AvteMiq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> tešxatg® BwZnm I HwZn` msiy`y D0x nte Ges Ab`tk Drmvx Ki te 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c0K ex hM Mi mgwRK I agrq Ae`v tMSZg efxi mgqKvtj agrq Ae`v - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tlvj wJ Rbc t` i mswyB eYBv weirfbaivRvt` i mswyB cwi Pq I Ae`vb tgsh®M- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P`B I we`yvti i cwi Pq AtkvtKi cwi Pq I tešxatg® cPvi-cñvti Zui Ae`vb KivY Avgj - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tešxatg® cPvi-cñvti Kubt`i Ae`vb cij hM- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tešxatg® cPvi-cñvti cij ivRvt` i Ae`vb evsj vt` tk tešxag® <ul style="list-style-type: none"> c0K AvaybK hM AvaybK hM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> c0KvE`ii gva`tg ceAvb hvPvB Ki te tlvj wJ Rbc` PviUv` tj wef³ Kti t`qv th tZ cvi c0ZwU` j mswk0 Rbc`-mautK® co te Ges` tj Avtj vPbv Ki te Gi ci Avst` tj Z` weibgq nte (Expert Zigsaw) Gi ci wkyK I wkyv` i g³ Avtj vPbv nte QtKi gva`tg weirfbaivRvt` i Ae`vb wPwY Z Kti t` Lvte (j MZ KivR) <p style="text-align: center;">OK :</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <thead> <tr> <th>ivRvi bvg</th> <th>Ae`vb</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>2.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>A`vmvBbtgU (j xq KvR) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tešxatg® cPvi I cñvti ZrKvj vb mgvtRi cwi eZ0mgn wPwY Z Kti c0Zte`b wj Lv <p>wkyv mdi (mæe ntj) :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RvZxq Rv`yNi (kivneM), tmvgcj wenvi (bl M), gnv`vbMo (e, ov), gqbgwZ (Kvgj v) BZ`w` wZK® 0tešxatg® cPvi cñvti cij ivRvt` i Ae`vbB tenk0 	ivRvi bvg	Ae`vb	1.	1.	2.	2.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dc`wcZ Zt` i h_v`Zv hvPvB Dc`wcZ c0Zte` tbi mWkZv wbfcb c0Zte`b Dc`vcb wZK®_tk c0B wkyv wbtq Dcw`Z wkyv` i gta` AwfAZv wewbgq 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> gvbwPImn tlvok gnvRbc t` i eYBv _vKte tgsh®, KivY I cij hM i eYBv Avj`v`v fvt e Dc`vcb Ki tZ nte
ivRvi bvg	Ae`vb									
1.	1.									
2.	2.									

Øv`k Aa`vq : tešx wfy`i Mpx` i wZ`Kg Abkvmb (10 ucwi qW)

wLbdj	wel qe`	wLb tkLvtbv wbt` Rbv	gj`vqb wbt` Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbt` Rbv						
<p>ep`eExq</p> <p>1. tešx wfy`i i cvj bxq wZ`Kg[©] I Abkvmbmgn eYØv Ki tZ cvi te </p> <p>2. tešx Mpx` i cvj bxq wZ`Kg[©] Abkvmb mgn eYØv Ki tZ cvi te </p> <p>3. wfy`i I Mpx` i cvj bxq KZØ`mgn e`vL`v I wetkl Y Ki tZ cvi te </p> <p>4. cUfign mß Acwi nvbxq atg[©] wel qe` I Gi wky`v e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi te </p> <p>gibvtcukR</p> <p>5. `bw`b cØ`Øv Kivi clmqv t` LvtZ cvi te </p> <p>6. a`vtb emvi clmqv Abkxj b Kti t` LvtZ cvi te </p> <p>Avtelmq</p> <p>7. `bwZK I mks;Lj Rieb hvctb DØk nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> wfy`i i wZ`Kg[©] Abkvmb Mpx` i wZ`Kg[©] Abkvmb Mpx bwiZgvj v mß Acwi nvbxq ag[©] 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tKm ÷ `wW : GKRB tešx wfy`i wZ`Kg[©] chfey`Y Kti GKwJ cØ`te`b `wLj Ki te (GKK KvR) Dcw`Z e³Zv : VIPP Kv`Wwfy`i i wZ`Kg[©] Abkvmbmgn wbtq j Uwii i gva`tg wbePb Kti wky`v`xPK 2wqwu ej tZ t`qv <p>wfWl wP` / tcv÷vi cØkØ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wKQwZ`Kg[©]hgb-`wZ eik, e`bv/cØ`Øv, cvW Abkxj b, emvwb cwi PhPBZ`w` KgE`I Mpx` i wKQwZ`Kg[©] Abkvmbi D`vniY t`qv`vKte wky`v`xPv wZ`Kg[©] Abkvmb wPy`Z Kti wbtPi Q`K wj Lte <p>QK :</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>wZ`Kg[©]</th> <th>Abkvmb</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>1.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>2.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>wfWl wP` / tcv÷vi cØkØ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> wky`v`xP` i D`it`k` cÅkxj t`kbvi Z tešx wfy`i (cvW mskØ) `bwZK I mks;Lj Rieb hvctb mß Acwi nvbxq atg[©] cØqW m=utK[©] wj tL Avte (ewoi KvR) 	wZ`Kg [©]	Abkvmb	1.	1.	2.	2.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> tKm ÷ `wWi gj`vqb tgW`LK Dc`vctb wel qe` i h`v`Zv hvPvB ciYKZ Q`Ki mwKZv wbi jcb 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> mr I mksLj Rieb hvctbi cØqWRbxqZv e`vL`v Kti Aa`vq i iæ Ki tZ nte mr I mksLj Rieb hvctbi Rb` tešx atg[©] cvj bxq wewfbokxj , ag[©] I Abkvmbi msvy`ß cwi Pq w` tZ nte webq wcu`tK ewY` wfy`i Ki Yxq Ges fj` a`wšli cØqWØ`tEi weavb, AwakiY mg` , mstNi kw³ wel tq eYØv`vKte Mpx` i wZ`Kg[©] Mpx webq, Mpx I mgvtR Mpx` i Kw`LZ AvPi Y, agv` Abpvtb Ki Yxq wel tq eYØv`vKte cØ`Øv I a`vb Kxfite Ki tZ nq Zvi eYØv`vKte wfy`i I Mpx` i Ki Yxq wel tq wP` msthvRb Kiv thtZ cwi
wZ`Kg [©]	Abkvmb									
1.	1.									
2.	2.									



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড, ৬৯-৭০, মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা-১০০০